

PE10-015

GM

6/30/2010

ATTACHMENT 1

Q8

GM Investigation

This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.


Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**

10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.

The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.


Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.



We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.

They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone




**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?


MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran



another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics 

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.



2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.doc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**  
10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start

Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes

Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start

Coolant temp > 70 C

Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C

Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full

Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)

This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.

Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**

10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.

The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.

Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.


Thanks,  
Terry





**Terry M. Stone**

09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.

They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?


MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.


Thanks,  
Terry





**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics 

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.



2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.doc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

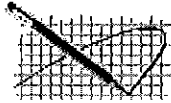
Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**  
10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start

Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes

Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start

Coolant temp > 70 C

Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C

Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full

Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)

This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.


Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**

10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.

The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.


Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

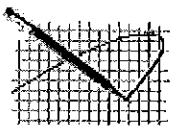
John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

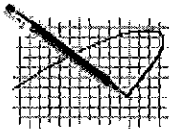
John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.


They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone




**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,





Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC-P0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

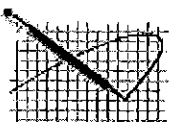
John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

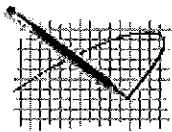
Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics 

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.



2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.dc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>



2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**

10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**

10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start

Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes

Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start

Coolant temp > 70 C

Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C

Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full

Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)

This test is run while the engine is running.  
The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.

Chris  
(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**

10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.

The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.

Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E.  
Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean"  
<DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie"  
<jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John  
Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.


They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the



verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.



2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.dc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry

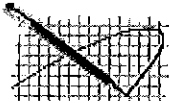




**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**  
10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start

Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes

Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start

Coolant temp > 70 C

Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C

Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full

Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)

This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)


The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.

Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.


The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.

Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Millford?


MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.

They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry


Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry





Terry M. Stone  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

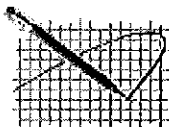
TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?


MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



Terry M. Stone  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC-P0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

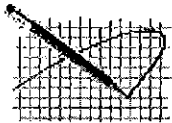
John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



Terry M. Stone

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.


If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics 

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.



2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.doc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry

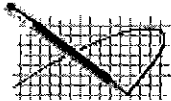


**Terry M. Stone**

10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**

10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**

10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start

Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes

Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start

Coolant temp > 70 C

Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C

Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full

Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)



This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.


Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)



**Terry M. Stone**

10/01/2004 12:06 PM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

The 2004 C5 did set the large leak code this morning (P0455). It did leak fuel to the ground again (about 1.5' dia.) during a fill.

The fuel tank was removed from the XLR and a non-leaking tank built with suspect material has been installed. TI is evaluating this to determine if a leak will develop. They are to send me the data of all of the leak rate testing and let me know the plan for the XLR.


Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.


Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:


1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.


They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update 

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry


Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.


We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).


The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa



**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

Terry M. Stone

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Tank Data

11/04/2004 06:03 PM

Dave,

Here is the data from Murray (thanks Murray!). His files are for 2004-5 Corvette and XLR for L1281. There are about 17 cases L1281 cases in the suspect window that are not the crossover QC issue (according to Jamie).

Vin1	MY	Plant	Vin2
1G6YV34AX	4	5	600982
1G1YY32G4	4	5	112566
1G6YV34A5	4	5	601022
1G1YY32G1	4	5	112847
1G1YY22G5	4	5	113056
1G1YY22G5	4	5	113042
1G6YV34A1	4	5	601115
1G1YY22G3	4	5	114108
1G1YY22G5	4	5	114319
1G1YY22G8	4	5	114833
1G1YY22G7	4	5	114936
1G1YY32G6	4	5	117543
1G6YV34A5	4	5	601697
1G1YY22G9	4	5	119183
1G6YV34A7	4	5	601975
1G1YY22G1	4	5	120358
1G6YV34A9	4	5	602027

I took the data from Murray's files and compiled them into one to create the charts. I also removed the 2005 MY data.



Y Car tanks by week of build.x

Here is the other file from Murray with the detail for 2004-5 Corvette and XLR (all tank labor codes - L1280,1,2). I added a chart to show the relationship between the Production date, the Sale date, and the Repair date. There is also a chart which shows Days in Service vs. Mileage.



Y Car tanks - L1280,1,2.xl

Regards,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 11/04/2004 05:30 PM -----

Murray J. Pyle

11/04/2004 04:02 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc:  
Subject: Tank Data (a complete set)



Y Car tanks 0-150 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-180 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-240 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-270 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-30 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-300 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-330 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-360 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-60 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-90 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-120 days.xl



Y Car tanks 0-210 days.xl

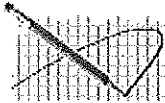
Murray James Pyle  
GM NA Engineering  
586 492-9801 (Phone including Voice Mail)




**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 10/18/2004 10:17 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
10/18/2004 10:17 AM

To: Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics 

Chris,

Thanks for the information. We tested three cars with leaking fuel systems for about two weeks. The only car to set a small leak code (P0442) was the 2002 C5. The 2004 C5 and 2004 XLR did not set the small leak code. The leaks grew to the point that allowed the large leak code (P0455) to set.

Terry

Chris Giles

**Chris Giles**  
10/14/2004 06:20 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
cc: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC, Kevin Hier/US/GM/GMC, Chingpo Liu/US/GM/GMC, Barbara J. Holland/US/GM/GMC, Gary P White/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: XLR LH2 P0442 and P0455 Diagnostics

Terry,

The conditions that are required to set the Evap Leak Diagnostics on a GMX215 are as follows;

P0442 (small leak down to .020") otherwise known as "EONV"

(TCO) The engine must be "cold started"; that is ambient temp (TIA) must be within 4.5 C of coolant

and the coolant temp must be between 4 C and 30 C at start  
Engine must be running longer than ten (10) minutes  
Vehicle must have traveled at least 5 kilometers after start  
Coolant temp > 70 C  
Intake air temp must be between 2 C and 32 C  
Fuel tank level must be between 15 and 85 % full  
Barometer must be > 74Kpa (or altitude less than 8,500 ft)

Approximately 10 secs after shutdown the vent solenoid will close and the ECM will monitor tank pressure. The pressure signature is tracked for up to 40 minutes. If it rises too fast, as in the case of no leak and high volatility fuel, the test will abort. If it rises more modestly the pressure rise rate is assigned a value based on how fast it rises over the 40 minute interval. The number is filtered using an Exponentially Weighted Moving Average (EWMA) filter. It may take several tests to cause the target value to rise above the 0.4 threshold (0 is a perfect pass and 1 is a perfect fail) required to trigger a test "fail" and set p0442.

The other test that is run is the large leak test;

P0455 (large leak)

This test is run while the engine is running.

The car can be started hot or cold but must be;

- running longer than 1000 secs (16 min 40 secs)
- must be warmed up (coolant > 70 C)
- must be idling or moving at less than 5 mph
- tank level between 15 and 85%
- Barometer > 74 kPa (altitude < 8500 ft)

The purge solenoid will close. The vent solenoid will close. The tank pressure is monitored and if stable, the purge solenoid (CPS) will reopen and draw a vacuum on the tank for as long as 35 secs. The CPS pulls the tank down to 1.25 kPa below the stabilized starting point. The CPS closes again and the tank pressure is monitored again. As the pressure rises to 1.1 kPa below the starting point, monitoring conditions are met and further pressure increase is used to determine any leak rate. This rise is compared to a model and an orifice diameter is estimated. If the estimated orifice is greater than .090" a large leak is determined and the test is flagged "failed" and P0455 is set.

Chris

(with thanks to C.P. Liu for help in this explanation)

## Observation of the failed part – '04 XLR Left Tank

VIN: 1G6YV34A845601502

D/D: Apr/08/'04

R/D: Aug/21/'04

Mileage: 2,026 km

Cust concern: Gas fume in the car/Drip gas at front of left-rear tire.

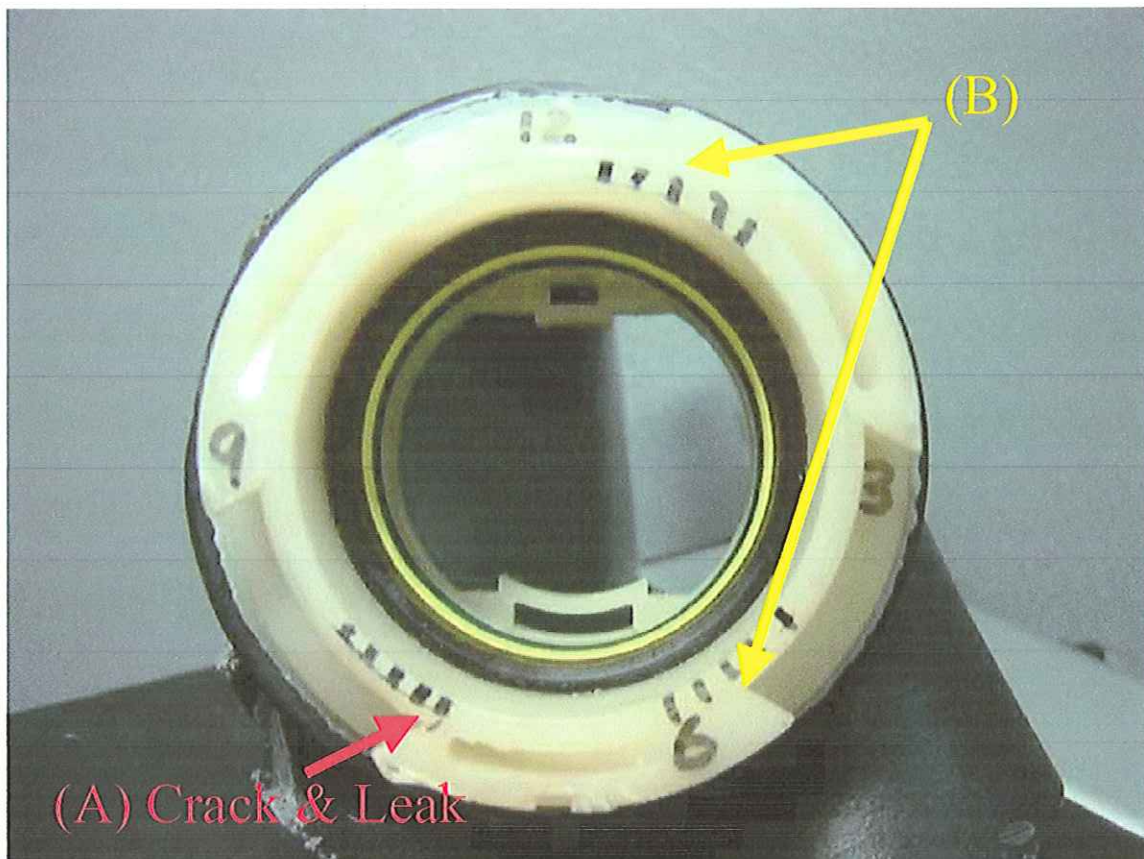
Cause: Dlr discovered crack on the plastic coupler where connecting tanks via hose left to right..

Correction: Dlr replaced with new service tanks.

Inspected the portion returned from dlr (asked to cut the area only):

(A) Actual leak was seems from the crack located between 9' and 6'.

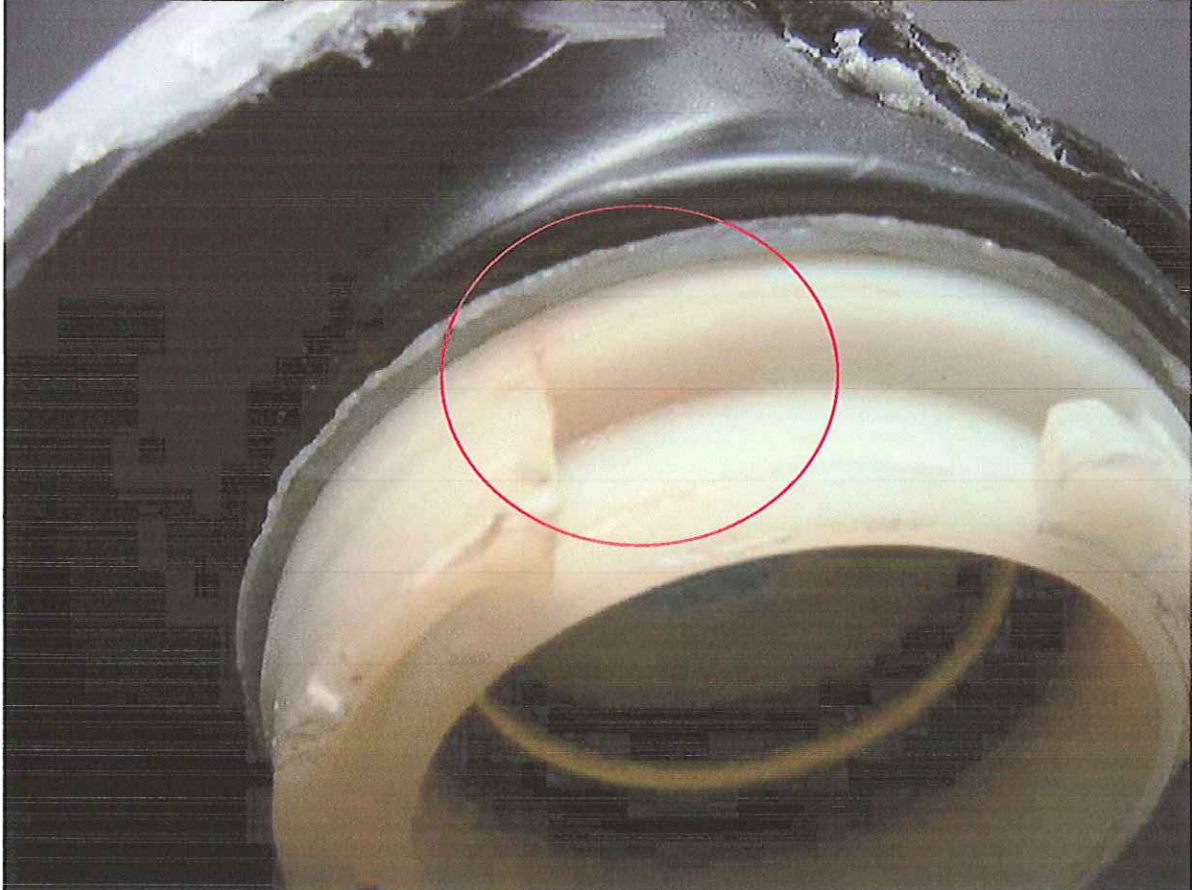
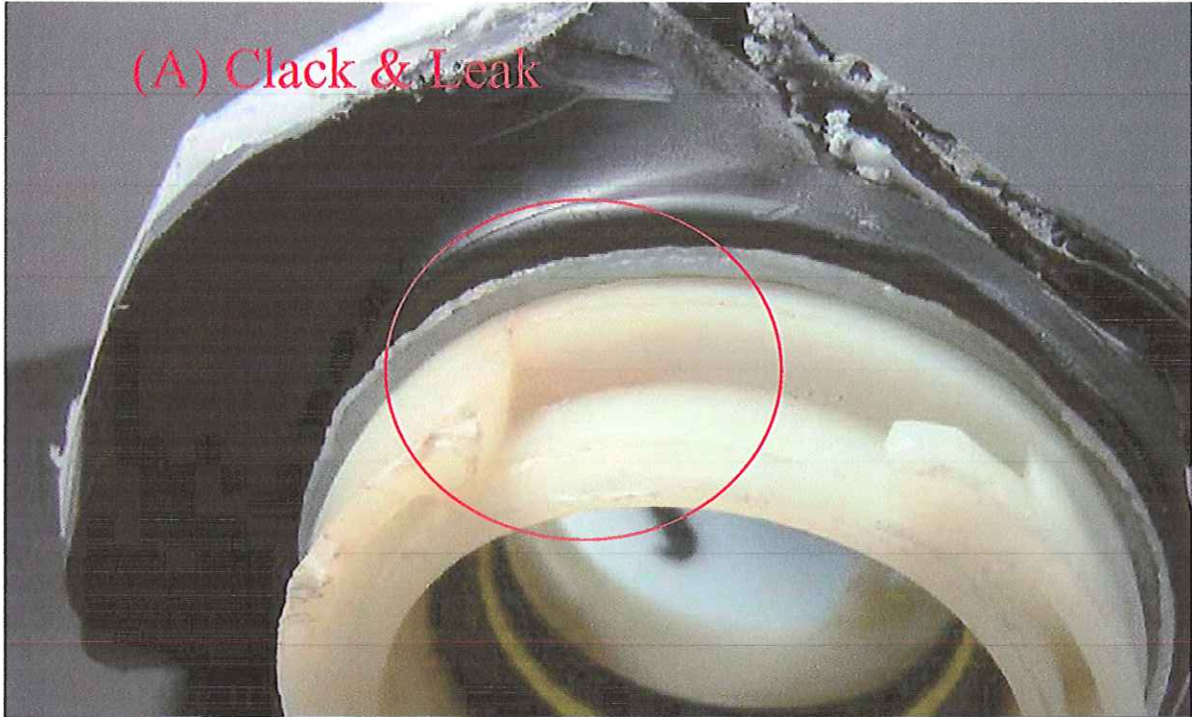
(B) There also stretched markings (white in color) at two additional locations between 12' & 3' and 3' & 6'.



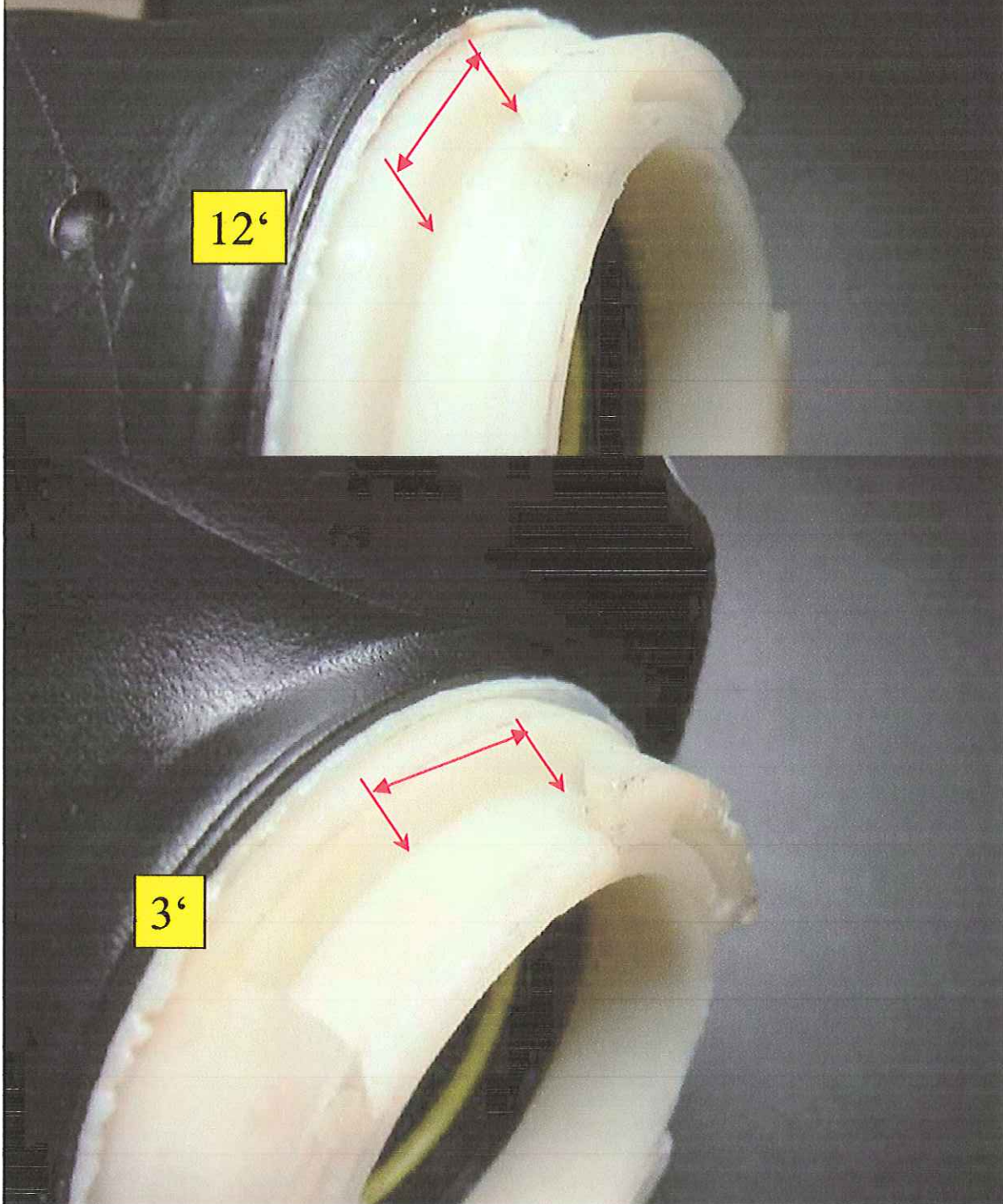
M. Nakamichi RSE Oct/8/'04



(A) Clack & Leak



(B) Stretched markings





**Terry M. Stone**

10/08/2004 04:07 PM

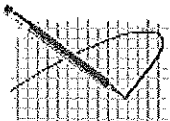
To: Minoru Nakamichi/JP/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Is failed tank return from JPN required?

Mike,

Thank you for the report. The repair order from the other e-mail did not come through. Can you fax it?  
My fax number is 586-947-7366.

Regards,  
Terry

Minoru Nakamichi



**Minoru Nakamichi**

10/08/2004 07:12 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Maurice K Williams/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Susumu Tokida/JP/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Is failed tank return from JPN required?

Terry,

Finally I got a failed tank (portion) from dlr today and observed by my eyes closely, here attached the brief summary.



Observation on 601502.pdf

Thanks and regards,  
Mike Nakamichi  
NAIPC-RSE AsiaPacific Region  
c/o GMJ, Tokyo

**To:** Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
**cc:** Maurice K Williams/US/GM/GMC@GM  
**From:** Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC  
**Date:** 09/09/2004 02:31:50 AM  
**Subject:** Re: Is failed tank return from JPN required?

Len and Maurice,

Regarding the questions below:

- (1) Two case of JPN have been added. Replacement tanks are on order now. If failed tank(s) return is required, please let Tokida-san/me know.  
- There is no need to return those tanks. If possible, provide pictures or descriptions of the leak area and copies of the repair orders.

Press here to open the original memo =>



Terry M. Stone

10/08/2004 01:52 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: PRTS N164909 - Fuel leaks - Root Cause

Dave,

This is what we will put into the RC in the PRTS. It will then be assigned to Supplier Quality (Mike Parrow) at Bowling Green.

From your report:

The crossover quick connect is an injection molded component molded at Viking Plastics using a material provided by PolyOne Corporation. During the compounding process at PolyOne Corporation on September 30, 2003, PolyOne Corporation mis-processed a 3,000 pound batch of the crossover quick connect material which significantly degraded the molecular weight of the glass-filled olefin material and ultimately the fracture toughness of the quick connect.

Additional root cause information:

#### PolyOne/Solvay

The mis-processing of the material at PolyOne was due to poor quality processes. PolyOne moved the manufacturing of this material to another (different design) screw machine without PPAP'ing or evaluating the effect of the move. The twin screw machine overworked the material, resulting in the degraded material properties. PolyOne did not monitor the processing of the material properly and used equipment that was out of calibration. PolyOne accepted and used incoming material from Solvay that did not meet GM Material Specifications (GMP.PE.050) for melt flow rate. PolyOne claimed on their material certs to Viking that the material did meet GMP.PE.050. PolyOne claims to have a process that evaluates material certs for trends in key measurements. This process would have discovered this issue but was not followed at PolyOne's Tennessee facility. PolyOne also knowingly reported incorrect pellet size on the material certs.

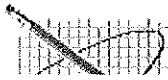
#### Viking Plastics

Viking Plastics also did not evaluate the material certs for trends and did not have PPAP requirements for their supplier, PolyOne.

#### TI Automotive

TI Automotive - Meriden first discovered the issue when they had difficulty welding the component to the fuel tank. This was after most of the suspect components had been used. TI did not report the "internal" quality spill to GM. TI did report it to Viking Plastics, who then quarantined and scrapped all stock from that lot. TI did not quarantine or scrap it's stock (quick connects or tanks). TI suspects that components that should have been scrapped, were re-introduced into production on at least two other occasions. TI did not have traceability of their components and did not use first in, first out (FIFO). This extended the suspect window of material to Bowling Green significantly.

Regards,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/29/2004 03:40 PM

To: Stanley Chelsea/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

Stan,

Here's a quick update on who has what cars:

I have 14Y43677 - 2004 C5.

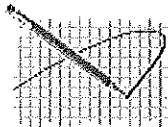
George Nagrant has 12Y5104 - 2002 C5.

TI Automotive has 64Y00589 - 2004 XLR.

They should all be returned to Milford sometime next week. Please contact me if you have any questions. My Nextel number is 28.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Daniel R. Stec, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Cynthia M. Cipolla/US/GM/GMC@GM, James L. Davis/US/GM/GMC@GM, David A. Wickman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Chris Giles/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

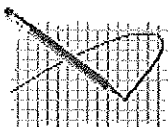
TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

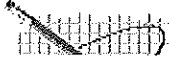
Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,



Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

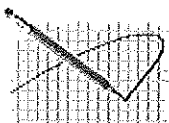
John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

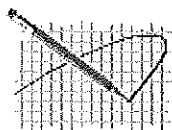
Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the

verbatim may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

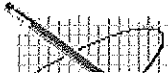
Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/28/2004 10:34 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Another Update

John and Dave,

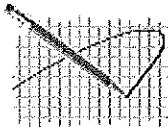
TI measured the leak rate of the XLR tank to be around .040" and then re-installed it into the XLR. Again, it leaked to the ground during a fill. EONV has not detected the leak. It may not have had enough opportunities in the proper conditions. The large leak diagnostic (P0455) did set yesterday and this morning, which results in a MIL and a "Check Gas Cap" message on the DIC.

Is there anything else you would like done with this car or should I return it to Milford?

MPG Development has provided a 2004 C5 for further evaluation. The car should be at TI this morning to have a small leak tank installed. We will see if the EONV diagnostic detects the leak.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Daniel R. Stec, John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

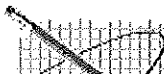
We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTCP0422 P0442 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

John Murawa





**Terry M. Stone**  
09/24/2004 09:16 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

Paul and I have asked TI for a copy of that report. Marshall stated that the fill was performed under the R1 fill conditions: 10 GPM, 9 RVP, ambient temps.

We did another fill at TI yesterday on the XLR with a field returned tank which had the smallest (or second smallest) leak rate of the dozen they measured recently. The effective leak diameter was about .010". It did not leak fuel to the ground when filled at TI on Monday. Dan Stec and I did 2 fills on Tuesday during a trip to Ossian, IN and there was no noticeable fuel leaking to the ground. Yesterday, we filled it again at TI and it leaked fuel to the ground. The amount was not measured, but TI took photos. The spot left on the ground (about 30 minutes later) was about 1' diameter. The flow rate was set at the maximum allowed by law, 10 GPM. TI still has the car and is going to remove the tank this morning to re-quantify the leak rate. We will then decide which tank to put back into the car. The vehicle diagnostic has not yet detected the leak. We want to get the vehicle to Milford for Powertrain to evaluate the diagnostic (i.e. - see if we can force the EONV to run and determine the results).

The SES in the Corvette that George is driving was a result of setting the DTC P0422 (small leak). Again, that car is a 2002 MY, prior to EONV where the requirement is to find leaks larger than .040". I have requested a 2004 MY C5 from Milford to try another tank and evaluate the EONV. I am waiting for a reply from Dave Wickman. It wouldn't hurt if you contacted him at 248-685-4844 to explain the urgency.

Regards,  
Terry

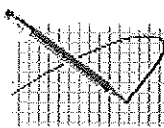
John Murawa

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update

John,

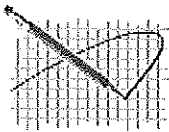
Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran

another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM

Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

Mike,


Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at TI this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

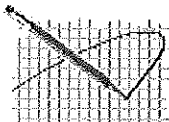
Thanks,  
Terry

**John Murawa**  
09/23/2004 11:43 AM


To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Effect of Condition - Update 

Terry,  
Under what conditions did the TI vehicle have fuel on the ground?

John Murawa  
Product Investigations  
(586)492-6275  
john.murawa@gm.com  
Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/23/2004 10:51 AM

To: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Effect of Condition - Update 

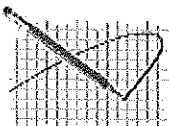
John,

Prior to installing the fuel tank with the large leak, TI's Lab Manager, Jeff Yeager, mentioned that they ran another fill test on a large leak fuel tank. They did witness fuel to the ground which verifies that the verbatims may be accurate. With that confirmation, there was no need to install the large leak tank into a vehicle. We did install another small leak tank (around .030" effective diameter, according to TI testing) in the 2002 MY Corvette. That Corvette does not have EONV but does have a SES set. We will check for codes and get back to you.

We installed a LH tank with a leak that was less than .020" (according to TI) in the XLR. I can smell fuel in and around the vehicle, mostly at stops, especially after hard left turns. The vehicle diagnostic has not detected the leak yet, possibly because it is smaller than .020" effective diameter, or it has not been within the parameters required to run the EONV diagnostic enough times. I am going to suggest installing a tank that is larger than .020" to confirm the diagnostic can detect it.

Regards,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/20/2004 11:00 AM

To: "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Request for Tanks and Retrofit

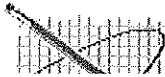
Mike,

Please provide 2 field-returned tanks to be retrofitted into vehicles to evaluate the following:

1. Largest leak rate tank to go into the Corvette development car to evaluate the effect of the condition.
2. Smallest leak rate tank to go into the XLR to evaluate the vehicle's ability to detect an Evap leak.

If possible, I would like to help with the retrofitting at T1 this afternoon. If this is not possible, please send the tanks (with the test data) with Jamie to the Service Car garage ASAP. We will retrofit them there.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
09/17/2004 01:18 PM

To: Murray J. Pyle/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: More Data Please

Murray,

Please run L1280,1,2 again for Dave to get the latest info available.

Thanks,  
Terry

Murray J. Pyle



**Murray J. Pyle**  
09/09/2004 12:02 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: More Data Please

Dave,

For the past few months Gary (Pritchard) has been focusing on the problems we think to be new (or at least unsolved). Hence, a focus on the vehicles built since January.

Regarding the information in the first file I sent: you will find two trend charts in that file, one is for the entire year, the other (and all other tabs) contain information for vehicles built in the Jan-now time frame.

If you think there is value in having the information for the entire MY knock yourself out. Here is an attachment for 2004 Model Year, it contains the same info as the original version of the file I sent, but this one is based on the entire model year (and this one is named correctly.)



C5 and XLR L1280,1,2.xl

Murray James Pyle  
GM NA Engineering  
586 492-9801 (Phone only - NO Voice Mail)  
248 874-9581 (Voice Mail)  
DAVE REEK

**DAVE REEK**  
09-09-04 11:47 AM

To: Murray J. Pyle/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: More Data Please

Murray, What does it mean when the file is labelled Jan-Sept? Though the trend charts are for the model year, I would think we want to see all of the detail for the entire model year, not just Jan-Sept. Unless of course, I simply misunderstood what it means.


Thanks

Dave Reek  
GM Supplier Quality

248-753-8226  
Murray J. Pyle



**Murray J. Pyle**  
09/09/2004 10:54 AM

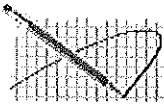
To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: More Data Please 

As requested.



C6 and XLR L1280,1,2 (Jan-Sept).

Murray James Pyle  
GM NA Engineering  
586 492-9801 (Phone only - NO Voice Mail)  
248 874-9581 (Voice Mail)  
Terry M. Stone

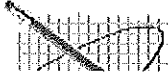


**Terry M. Stone**  
09-09-04 09:06 AM

To: Murray J. Pyle/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: More Data Please

Please run L1280,1,2 for 2004 C5, XLR (combined) again.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 01:15 PM

To: John D Tursell/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

John,

I spoke with Carl on this issue and he reminded me that you should have the info on the XLR diagnostics. Please read the attached and reply.

He mentioned that the Corvette PCM should detect a small leak (>.020" effective diameter) in about 7 cold starts on average. A large leak (>.120") should be detected after 2 consecutive cold starts. Is it the same for the XLR?

Carl could not access the links below to review the eSI files. The eSI documents for the codes are the same for Corvette and XLR and are in the Word doc.

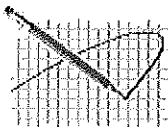


2004 C5-XLR P0455 P0422.dc

The link to eSI is on the SPO website:  
<http://spo.gm.com/>

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Gary J Halligan/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry



# DTC P0455

## System Description

The control module tests the Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System for a large leak. The control module monitors the fuel tank pressure (FTP) sensor signal to determine the EVAP system vacuum level. When the conditions for running are met, the control module commands the EVAP canister purge solenoid valve OPEN and the EVAP canister vent solenoid valve CLOSED . This allows engine vacuum to enter the EVAP system. At a calibrated time, or vacuum level, the control module commands the EVAP canister purge solenoid valve closed, sealing the system, and monitors the FTP sensor input in order to determine the EVAP system vacuum level. If the system is unable to achieve the calibrated vacuum level, or the vacuum level decreases too rapidly, this DTC sets.

The following table illustrates the relationship between the ON and OFF states, and the OPEN or CLOSED states of the EVAP canister purge and vent solenoid valves.

Control Module Command	EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid Valve	EVAP Canister Vent Solenoid Valve
ON	Open	Closed
OFF	Closed	Open

## Conditions for Running the DTC

- DTCs P0107, P0108, P0112, P0113, P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125, P0442, P0443, P0449, P0452, P0453, P1112, P1114, P1115, P1120, P1133, P1134, P1153, P1154, P1220, P1221 are not set.
- The engine is running.
- The ignition voltage is between 10-18 volts.
- The barometric pressure (BARO) is more than 75 kPa.
- The fuel level is between 15-85 percent.
- The engine coolant temperature (ECT) is between 4-30°C (39-86°F).
- The intake air temperature (IAT) is between 4-30°C (39-86°F).
- The start-up ECT and IAT are within 9°C (16°F) of each other.
- The vehicle speed sensor (VSS) is less than 121 km/h (75 mph).

### Conditions For Setting the DTC

The EVAP system is not able to achieve or maintain vacuum during the diagnostic test.

### Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The control module illuminates the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) on the second consecutive ignition cycle that the diagnostic runs and fails.
- The control module records the operating conditions at the time the diagnostic fails. The first time the diagnostic fails, the control module stores this information in the Failure Records. If the diagnostic reports a failure on the second consecutive ignition cycle, the control module records the operating conditions at the time of the failure. The control module writes the operating conditions to the Freeze Frame and updates the Failure Records.

### Conditions for Clearing the MIL/DTC

- The control module turns OFF the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) after 3 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.
- A current DTC, Last Test Failed, clears when the diagnostic runs and passes.
- A history DTC clears after 40 consecutive warm-up cycles, if no failures are reported by this or any other emission related diagnostic.
- Clear the MIL and the DTC with a scan tool.

### Diagnostic Aids

- To help locate intermittent leaks, use the J 41413-200 Evaporative Emissions System Tester (EEST) to introduce smoke into the EVAP system. Move all EVAP components while observing smoke with the J 41413-SPT High Intensity White Light. Introducing smoke in 15 second intervals will allow less pressure into the EVAP System. When the system is less pressurized, the smoke will sometimes escape in a more condensed manner.
- A temporary blockage in the EVAP canister purge solenoid valve, purge pipe or EVAP canister could cause an intermittent condition. Inspect and repair any restriction in the EVAP system.
- To improve the visibility of the smoke exiting the EVAP System, observe the suspected leak area from different angles with the J 41413-SPT .
- Reviewing the Failure Records vehicle mileage since the diagnostic test last failed may help determine how often the condition that caused the DTC to be set occurs. This may assist in diagnosing the condition.
- A condition may exist where a leak in the EVAP System only exists under a vacuum condition. By using the scan tool PURGE/SEAL function to create a vacuum, seal the system and observe the FTP parameter for vacuum decay, this type of leak may be detected.
- For intermittent conditions, refer to Intermittent Conditions .

## DTC P0442

### System Description

This diagnostic tests the Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System for a small leak when the key is turned OFF and the correct conditions are met.

Heat is transferred into a vehicle fuel tank while the vehicle is operating. When the vehicle is turned OFF, a change in the fuel tank vapor temperature occurs, which results in corresponding pressure changes in the fuel tank vapor space. This change is monitored by the control module using the fuel tank pressure sensor input. The control module then makes a judgement on the integrity of the system. With a 0.51 mm (0.020 inches) leak in the system, the amount of pressure change observed is significantly less than that of a sealed system.

If the control module detects a pressure change less than a calibrated amount, DTC P0442 sets.

### Conditions for Running the DTC

- DTCs P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0112, P0113, P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125, P0335, P0336, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0452, P0453, P0455, P0496, P0500, P0502, P0503, P1683 are not set.
- The diagnostic runs once with a 10 hour minimum between tests after a fail.
- DTC P0455 must run and pass.
- The start up intake air temperature (IAT) is between 4-30°C (39-86°F).
- The start up engine coolant temperature (ECT) is less than 30°C (86°F).
- The start up IAT and ECT are within 8°C (15°F).
- The barometric pressure (BARO) is more than 74 kPa.
- The ambient air temperature is between 2-32°C (36-90°F).
- The engine run time minimum is 10 minutes.
- The odometer displays more than 10 miles.
- The vehicle has traveled more than 3 miles this trip.
- The ECT is more than 70°C (158°F).
- The fuel level is between 15-85 percent.
- The ignition is OFF.

### Conditions for Setting the DTC

The control module detects a pressure change that is less than a calibrated amount.

### Action Taken When the DTC Sets

- The control module illuminates the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) when the diagnostic runs and fails.
- The control module records the operating conditions at the time the diagnostic fails. The control module stores this information in the Freeze Frame/Failure Records.

### Conditions for Clearing the MIL/DTC

- The control module turns OFF the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) after 3 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.
- A current DTC, Last Test Failed, clears when the diagnostic runs and passes.
- A history DTC clears after 40 consecutive warm-up cycles, if no failures are reported by this or any other emission related diagnostic.
- Clear the MIL and the DTC with a scan tool.

### Diagnostic Aids

- To help locate intermittent leaks, use the J 41413-200 Evaporative Emissions System Tester (EEST) to introduce smoke into the EVAP system. Move all EVAP components while observing smoke with the J 41413-SPT High Intensity White Light.
- To improve the visibility of the smoke exiting the EVAP system, observe the suspected leak area from different angles with the J 41413-SPT .
- For intermittent conditions, refer to Intermittent Conditions .



"Reed, Bryan"  
<BReed@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

To: "dave.reek@gm.com" <dave.reek@gm.com>  
Subject: Corvette Rates

08/06/2004 04:39 PM

Dave,

Here is the 5 week release schedule that Ossian is seeing from Bowling Green.

8/2	720
8/9	636
8/16	1044
8/23	1224
8/30	1884

(Please note all numbers are individual tanks, not sets.)

TI can produce 2300 total tanks per week. For SPO, take 2300 and subtract the weekly release.

At this time, these numbers are for discussion only. TI needs to discuss any increases for SPO prior to release. TI requires a GM contact that will interface between SPO and Bowling Green. TI's is concerned that SPO and Bowling Green do not interact and any increase in total tank volume above 2300 per week is not acceptable.

Further discussion is needed prior to any increased order from SPO.

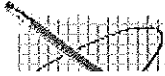
Please call me if you have any questions.

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager  
Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC  
1227 Centre Road  
Auburn Hills, MI 48326  
Office: (248) 209-3403  
Fax: (248) 377-1808  
Mobile: (248) 895-5999  
email: breed@us.tiauto.com



Terry M. Stone

09/17/2004 08:16 AM

To: Carl Smith/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 2004 MY Evap Diagnostics

Carl,

We are investigating an issue on certain 2004 MY Corvette and XLR fuel tanks. I need to verify that the Evap. leak detection diagnostics (large and small) function properly on both vehicles. I also need to understand that the conditions to set and clear the codes are correct in eSI. Please forward this on to the proper engineers to verify the conditions in the links below are correct. If possible, please provide leak detection capabilities for both controllers/vehicles for comparison.

I will be testing tanks that leak in both vehicles soon. I am trying to locate vehicles for this testing. Do you have any? If I use a 2002 C5, and we reflash or replace the PCM with the 2004 calcs/software, will this work? I will be using a Tech2 and performing the purge/seal test in the Tech2. Do you know what the effective diameter threshold is that it uses to determine pass/fail? Has there been any development of a Service Bay Test (SBT) for small leak?

2004 Corvette P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218704&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 Corvette P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1218689&psdid=477&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0455

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=1197444&psdid=423&evc=sm>

2004 XLR P0442

<http://service.gm.com/servlets/BlobShtml?ShtmlFile=951732&psdid=423&evc=sm>

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

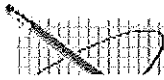
09/15/2004 05:49 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: More Verbatims

More verbatims from TI's Dealer Call file that Dean just sent.







Terry M. Stone  
09/15/2004 12:49 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Verbatims

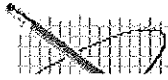
Dave,

Here is the list of the verbatims with some highlighted (bold) for the meeting tomorrow. The verbatims that show there was an EVAP code set are marked in red text.



Verbatims.xls

Regards,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**

09/14/2004 11:30 AM

To: "Hawley, Dean" <DHawley@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Request for Update

Dean,

Please send the latest list of dealer calls.

Please provide leak flow data of the tanks TI has received and tested.

Please provide updates on the investigation around the bank and other issues at Meriden which may explain the repeated use of the suspect material.

Please update and send the Open Issues List.

Please ensure that TI Engineering provides the latest BOM to address the lessons learned for part and tier supplier tracking.

I also need an update of the non-tank warranty issues prior to the Executive Review this Thursday. This needs to include an update on the FLVV issue, seized pumps due to fuel runout, tank sender opening too small, and open senders. I have a sender from a C6 with bent wiper fingers and I should have another one today from another C6 that goes open when the LH tank is full. The bent wiper issue should have been fixed last fall and it should have been caught in the end-of-line test that includes the sender sweep with side loading.

Regards,  
Terry



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

To: michael.j.french@gm.com  
Subject: FW: Corvette rates

08/02/2004 04:48 PM

Mike -

Here is the Corvette production schedule from Ossian for the month of August. The column labeled Service available is the qty of tanks that Ossian can produce for service each week. Please note that this number must be divided by 2 for complete sets.

David J Ceh

Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems

Office - (248)-209-3372

Cell - (586)-243-8632

---

**From:** Stumph, Tim  
**Sent:** Monday, August 02, 2004 4:26 PM  
**To:** Ceh, David  
**Cc:** Hulen, Donald; Walker, Rick; Gorman, Bill  
**Subject:** Corvette rates

Week	OE Demand	Service available	Total
8/2	720	1280	2000
8/9	636	1364	2000
8/16	1044	956	2000
8/23	1224	776	2000
8/30	1884	116	2000

Please note all numbers are individual tanks not sets.

Tim

Michael J. French  
08/02/2004 08:55 AM

To: "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Re: Updated: Corvette 2" QC Update

Bryan

Please include Dave Reek on this report in the future.

"Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>



"Reed, Bryan"  
<BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
m>  
07/30/2004 03:53 PM

To: "Saligrama, Ramesh" <RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>, "Quick, Chris" <ChrisQuick@US.TIAuto.com>, "Blanco, Elco" <EBlanco@US.TIAuto.com>, "Bridgeman, Sherri" <SBridgeman@US.TIAuto.com>, "Ruggles, Mark" <MRuggles@US.TIAuto.com>, "Erwin, John" <JErwin@US.TIAuto.com>, "Kambakhsh, Manouchehr" <MKambakhsh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Terry Stone (E-mail)" <terry.m.stone@gm.com>, "Minoo Daroga (E-mail)" <minoo.daroga@gm.com>, "michael.j.french@gm.com" <michael.j.french@gm.com>, "gary.e.pritchard@gm.com" <gary.e.pritchard@gm.com>, "Gunter, John" <jgunter@US.TIAuto.com>, conrad.t.schmidt@gm.com, art.sponge@gm.com, len.tillard@gm.com, lisa.a.jesme@gm.com, david.zimmerman@gm.com, michael.parrow@gm.com, joseph.paglialunga@gm.com, daniel.r.stec@gm.com, paul.s.chapman@gm.com, george.nagrant@gm.com, "anilkumar.pitta@gm.com" <anilkumar.pitta@gm.com>, "Stumph, Tim" <TStumph@US.TIAuto.com>, "Maxwell, Cindy" <CMaxwell@US.TIAuto.com>, "charles.gossel@gm.com" <charles.gossel@gm.com>

cc:

Subject: Updated: Corvette 2" QC Update

When: Monday, August 02, 2004 9:00 AM-10:00 AM (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*

All,  
This is a updated notice for our daily reviews of the Corvette 2" QC status. The open issues matrix is attached. I have also attached the meeting actions items and a preliminary agenda for next weeks visit to Viking & PolyOne.

<<GM Meeting Action Items 073004.pdf>> <<Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 073004.pdf>> <<Viking\_PolyOne Visit agenda.ppt>>

Conference Access:  
Toll Free: 1-888-566-8440  
Toll: 1-719-785-4400  
Passcode: 336263

Please call me if you have any questions.

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager  
Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC  
1227 Centre Road  
Auburn Hills, MI 48326  
Office: (248) 209-3403  
Fax: (248) 377-1808  
Mobile: (248) 895-5999  
email: breed@us.tiauto.com



GM Meeting Action Items 073004.p Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 073004 Viking\_PolyOne Visit agenda.p

# GM Meeting Action Items:

(7/30/04)

## Crack Analysis: To Do

Item Number	Task	Method of Analysis	Material / LOT	Quantity of Parts Required	Responsibility	Target Due Date
A.	Define crack initiation site	Optical / SEM examination	2637	2	GM	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
B.	Characterize crack propagation	See Item A.	2637	NA	GM	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
C.	Cross section field failure for glass orientation at the following bayonet locations: A 4 O'clock - B 1-2 O'clock - C 8-9 O'clock	See Item A.	2637	1 of each	GM	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
C.1	Cross section field failure for glass orientation at the following bayonet locations: A 4 O'clock - B 1-2 O'clock - C 8-9 O'clock	See Item A.	2337, 2540, 2697, 2735, 2740	TBD Samples to be used from lab testing.	TI-Rastatt	TBD - Long Term
D.	Same as previous request but on current production component.	See Item A.	Current Production	1	GM	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
D1	Same as D.	See Item A.	2337, 2540, 2697, 2735, 2740	TBD Samples to be used from lab testing.	TI-Rastatt	TBD - Long Term
E.	Re-do mold flow with high & low melt flow index				TI	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
F.	Add lot #'s to MFI/OIT presentation. Highlight on part dated Dec, 03.	NA	NA	NA	TI-Rastatt	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
G.	Test bad parts using bending moment	Bar Test	2637	TBD	TI-Auburn Hills	TBD
H.	Perform tensile testing and melt flow on all parts. Perform both high and low load melt flow analysis.	High and Low Load.	2697	7	TI-Ossian	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
I.	Attempt to extract tensile bars from molded parts	Tensile	Current production	12	GM	8/5/04 - 12:00 noon
II	TI or VP to mold ASTM bars from current production pellets. Bars to be delivered to GM by Tuesday. GM to deliver data by 8/5/04	Tensile	Current Production	12	TI-AH	8/5/2004
K.	Complete melt index using 190 deg C and 230 deg C on tensile bars obtained from Lot #2697.	MFI	2697	7	TI-Ossian	8/3/2004
L.						
M.						
N.						
O.						

Michael J. French  
08/02/2004 08:31 AM

To: Christine Sitek/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Fuel tanks

This is what I know at this point:

1. Supplier - TI Automotive
2. 2004 Chevrolet Corvette and Cadillac XLR
3. Population - 10,000 to 16,000 vehicles
4. Cost - \$9.6M (Very rough estimate)
5. Failure mode - We have a number of vehicles that have experienced seepage of fuel during fuel fill. The customer has noticed fuel odor and in some cases the SES light was set due to the vapor leak on the tank.
6. Root Cause - Not known at this time. It appears that we may have a tiered supplier that may have used a plastic resin with a melt flow index that was much higher than recommended by the specification and by the GM Materials Group.
7. Action Plan - There is daily conference calls on this with both Dave Reek and Dan Stec engaged. We are in the process of returning 18 fuel tanks from the field to assist in the determination of root cause.
8. RED X (Tom Freeman) is participating in the review of the 18 tank returns to aid in the development of the root cause.

Dave

Pull together a listing of the tank issues that had a recall in 2004. Include the following:

1. Supplier name
2. Vehicle line / model year
3. Cost
4. Number of vehicles
5. Root cause / failure mode
6. Include this issue and show the root cause is still under investigation

## Reed, Bryan

---

**From:** terry.m.stone@gm.com  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 05, 2004 9:12 AM  
**To:** Reed, Bryan  
**Cc:** gary.e.pritchard@gm.com; paul.s.chapman@gm.com; dave.reek@gm.com; thomas.freeman@gm.com; michael.j.french@gm.com  
**Subject:** BVH Plant Meeting - Action Items



BMAP Checklist



PPAP3Rollout



Rollout QA

Concept Card.do... Presentation Fina... Documentation.doc

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 08/05/2004 09:07 AM -----

"Frankish, Jeff"  
<Jeff.Frankish@PolyOne.com>, Beryl Prusinoski  
<Calvin.Lee@PolyOne.com>, Daniel Stec  
<dceh@us.tiauto.com>, Jim Moore  
08/05/2004 07:12 AM  
<Joe.Smith@PolyOne.com>, Kurt Walker  
<mruggles@us.tiauto.com>, Minoo Daroga  
<pdelbarre@de.tiauto.com>, Ramesh  
Sally Kline <Sally.Kline@PolyOne.com>,  
Susan Addley  
<terry.m.stone@gm.com>, William Schon

To: Anil Pitta  
<Beryl.Prusinoski@PolyOne.com>, Calvin Lee  
<daniel.r.stec@gm.com>, David Ceh  
<jmoore@vikingplastics.com>, Joe Smith  
<Kurt.Walker@PolyOne.com>, Mark Ruggles  
<minoo.daroga@gm.com>, Pierre Delbarre  
Saligrama <rsaligrama@us.tiauto.com>,  
Scott Taylor <staylor@vikingplastics.com>,  
<saddley@vikingplastics.com>, Terry Stone  
<schonw@polymerdiagnostics.com>  
cc:  
Subject: BVH Plant Meeting - Action Items

Following are the consolidated action items from our discussion during the BVH plant visit on 8/4/04:

1) GMP Certification Package - Complete remaining items on Test Sampling Plan & resubmit to include Special Characteristics identified: (PolyOne - asap)

\* Additional data needed: minus 40 C & 23 C Notched Izod data from Feb

'04 BVH production lot (#2665852).

2) Forward copy of Solvay response on MFR reporting & lot selection issues sent to Calvin Lee - resolve GMP.PE.050 MFR listing issue (PolyOne-asap)

3) Complete Flow, FEMA & Control Plan for DP-9052-3-1000 compound (PolyOne

- prepare to present at mtg on 8/16 at T I Automotive) ✓

\* Use latest AIAG format - correlate to process stages.

\* Include: Test Sampling Plan (process, procedure & frequency), designate production on BVH Line D (SSE) with specified screw design, use of

rare earth magnets and defined min/max temperature profile values.

\* Provide Viking with any special notifications regarding Cert



Values

and/or base resin MFR.

\* Review in-plant testing procedures and confirm how any out-of-spec

issues will be handled and communicated.

\* Special Characteristics identified - PolyOne to report on COA to

Viking:

\* HLMFI range = 6-9 - test & report per each gaylord using 3-chamber thief (1 reading/box).

\* Ash Content range = 14-16 (15+/- 1%).

\* Flex Mod = 2,100 MPA (min) per ISO.

\* Pellet Count = 25 min to 50 max.

\* Confirm Solvay COA specific lot MFR value.

4) Document volume discrepancy from DYER Jan lot (PolyOne #2626334) - 3,600 lbs produced vs 2,292 lbs shipped. (PolyOne - asap)

5) PPAP process driven by customer request to PolyOne to require notification of change in plant, line, process, etc. (PolyOne/Viking).

6) Copy of AIAG documentation from Detroit public session on 1/12/00 - interpretation of PPAP for Bulk Material requirements (PolyOne - details attached per J.Smith).

<<BMAP Checklist Concept Card.doc>> <<PPAP3Rollout Presentation Final - print version.ppt>> <<Rollout QA Documentation.doc>>

Regards,

Jeff Frankish

PolyOne Corporation

Engineered Materials - GP

Phone: (770) 271-5922

Cell: (770) 634-8602

E-mail: jeff.frankish@polyone.com

(See attached file: BMAP Checklist Concept Card.doc) (See attached file: PPAP3Rollout Presentation Final - print version.ppt) (See attached file: Rollout QA Documentation.doc)

## APPLICABILITY OF PPAP TO BULK MATERIALS

- For Bulk Materials, PPAP is **not** required unless requested by your customer.
- OEM PPAP approval of a bulk material eliminates the need to complete PPAP for that material at other levels in the supply chain.
- Suppliers are responsible for applying PPAP to their subcontractors of ingredients which have supplier-designated special characteristics.
- When PPAP is requested, section II specific requirements may also apply.

### BULK MATERIALS REQUIREMENTS CHECKLIST / PPAP 3RD EDITION CROSS REFERENCE

Checklist Element	PPAP 3rd Edition Cross Reference
<b>Product Design &amp; Development Verification</b>	
Design Matrix	Pg. 4, Paragraph I.2.2.4 Pg. 69, Appendix F, Paragraph F.5.1
Design FMEA	Pg. 4, Paragraph 1.2.2.4 Pg. 72, Appendix F, Paragraph F.7
Special Product Characteristics	Pg. 71, Appendix F, Paragraph F.6
Design Records	Pg. 3, Paragraph 1.2.2.1 Note 2
Prototype Control Plan	Pg. 8, Paragraph 1.2.2.12 Pg. 76, Appendix F, Paragraph F.9
Appearance Approval Report	Pg.9, Paragraph 1.2.2.14 ( Not Bulk Specific )
Master Samples	Pg. 10, Paragraph 1.2.2.17 Pg. 79, Appendix F, Paragraph F.13
Test Results	Pg. 5, Paragraph 1.2.2.8 ( Not Bulk Specific)
Dimensional Results	Pg. 5, Paragraph 1.2.2.7 Note 2
Checking Aids	Pg. 10, Paragraph 1.2.2.18 Note
Engineering Approval	Pg. 3, Paragraph 1.2.2.3
<b>Process Design &amp; Development Verification</b>	
Process Flow Diagrams	Pg. 4, Paragraph 1.2.2.5
Process FMEA	Pg. 4, Paragraph 1.2.2.6 Note Pg. 75, Appendix F, Paragraph F.8
Special Process Characteristics	Pg. 71, Appendix F, Paragraph F.6
Pre-launch Control Plan	Pg. 8, Paragraph 1.2.2.12 Pg. 76, Appendix F, Paragraph F.9
Production Control Plan	Pg. 8, Paragraph 1.2.2.12 Pg. 76, Appendix F, Paragraph F.9
Measurement Systems Studies	Pg. 8, Paragraph 1.2.2.10 Pg. 77, Appendix F, Paragraph F.11
Interim Approval	Pg. 17, Paragraph 1.5.2.2 Pg. 82, Appendix F, Paragraph F.14
<b>Product &amp; Process Validation</b>	
Initial Process Studies	Pg. 6, Paragraph 1.2.2.9 ( Entire Section) Pg. 77, Appendix F, Paragraph F.10
Part Submission Warrant(CFG-1001)	Pg. 9, Paragraph 1.2.2.13
<b>Elements to be completed as needed</b>	
Customer Plant Connection	Pg. 67, Appendix F, Paragraph F.3
Change Documentation	Pg. 11, Paragraph 1.3 ( Entire Section )
Subcontractor Considerations	Pg. 67, Appendix F, Paragraph F.2 Applicability
Plan agreed to by:	

**DFMEA SEVERITY RATING TABLE FOR BULK MATERIALS**

Stakeholder	Effects of Failure	Severity
Consumer	Owner Safety Problem	10
(Vehicle Buyer)	Major Owner Dissatisfaction (Loss of Owner Loyalty)	8
	Moderate Owner Dissatisfaction (Inconvenience)	6
	Minor Owner Dissatisfaction (Annoyance)	4
Customer	Plant Safety Problem	10
(Vehicle Mfg'r)	Possible Recall	9
	Line Stoppage	8
	Warranty Costs	7
	Scrap	7
	Regulatory Penalty	7
	Moderate Rework (<20% or moderate repair)	5
	Plant Dissatisfaction	4
	Minor Rework (<10% or simple repair)	3

**DFMEA OCCURENCE RATING TABLE FOR BULK MATERIALS**

Formulation Occurrence Rating	FREQUENCY		
	LOW	MODERATE	HIGH
Actual Experience	1	4	7
Similar Experience	2	5	8
Assumption	3	6	9
No Background			10

Notes: Actual Experience: Obtained from appropriate experimentation on the specific final product and the potential failure mode.  
 Similar Experience: Based upon similar products or processes and the potential failure mode.  
 Assumption: Based upon a clear understanding of the chemical impact of the material and the potential failure mode.

**Frequency Definitions:**

- High is defined as Repeated Failures
- Moderate is defined as Occasional Failures
- Low is defined as Relatively Few Failures

**DFMEA DETECTION RATING TABLE FOR BULK MATERIALS**

Detection by Design Control	TEST METHOD R&R%		
QUALITY OF EVIDENCE	<30%	30% - 100%	>100%
DOE (Response Surface Analysis)	1	2	7
Screening Experiments	3	4	8
Assumption/Experience	5	6	9
No Evidence			10

Notes: DOE (Response Surface Analysis): Symmetric design space analyzed with appropriate statistical tools.  
 Screening Experiments: Screening design or ladder evaluation strategically set to develop DOE.  
 Assumption/Experience: Information/data based upon similar products or processes.

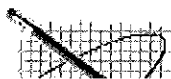
**BULK MATERIALS WORK GROUP**  
**PPAP3rd EDITION ROLLOUT QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS (1/12/2000Sessions)**

Question	Answer
<b>Applicability:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please clarify: “ for Bulk Materials, PPAP is not required unless requested. i.e. a submission is not required or a package is not required.</li> </ul>	<p>The default condition for bulk materials is that PPAP is not required unless requested by the customer. There is no change in the QS-9000 requirements under 4.2 and 4.4 elements for APQP work in managing change.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For a QS audit are waivers needed from the customer for a PPAP that is not needed?</li> </ul>	<p>With the default condition being that PPAP is not required unless requested, there is no need for waivers from the customer.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To what level along the supply chain will documented evidence of compliance to this standard be required? i.e. a material that is used in another suppliers product to the customer.</li> </ul>	<p>Below tier 1 ( tier 2 or Subcontractors) evidence of PPAP is only required if the product is designated as a special characteristic in the tier 1 company’s product.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Are annual re-validations of PPAPs required?</li> </ul>	<p>The PPAP approval is generally valid for the life of that product. If the product undergoes a change or modification, the management of change criteria come into play and a new PPAP may be required dependent on the level of change. The customer may have a process of review requiring some test or performance evaluation on a periodic basis.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Who passes judgement on the grouping of a supplier’s family of products for PPAP activity and what course of action should suppliers take?</li> </ul>	<p>The supplier should present the case for grouping families to the customer, but the customer will make the final decision. The customer must feel comfortable that their risk is minimized.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Are aesthetic materials in roll-good form considered bulk material or parts? i.e. cloth, vinyl, etc.</li> </ul>	<p>Materials such as those described are considered bulk materials. Refer to page 67 in the PPAP manual for more definition on bulk materials.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What types of bulk materials were considered during BMAP work other than paint and sealers?</li> </ul>	<p>The entire bulk industry and it’s associations were invited to participate in the process, Most of the industries participated in portions of the process. Paints, sealers, polymers, fabrics, chemicals, solvents, fuels and lubricants, plastics, Chemical Manufactures Association, adhesives and rubber were also represented.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What is the definition of a bulk material?</li> </ul>	<p>Refer to page 67 F.2 Applicability, for more information on defining bulk materials. A definition is also included on page 87 in the glossary.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Does a bulk material supplied from a tier 2 supplier to a tier 1 supplier need OEM customer approval?</li> </ul>	<p>Below tier 1 ( tier 2 or Subcontractors) PPAP is only required if the product is designated as a special characteristic in the tier 1 company’s product.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What was the industry intent of use of qualified Labs for testing? <i>Scenario:</i> Paint supplier provides performance testing services for tier 1 supplier on parts using their paint.</li> </ul>	<p>In the scenario described, the paint supplier providing test service to their tier 1 customer, is in fact providing outside testing services, and will have to abide by the QS-9000 requirements to become certified to continue that service.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For COA’s, can ISO registered facilities test results be used for bulk material commodities?</li> </ul>	<p>? <i>Kristi please get the response.???</i></p>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If a product doesn't meet requirements but the customer is happy, doesn't that mean that the requirements are wrong?</li> </ul>	The customer requirements must always be met or re-negotiated on the basis of new data.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Should we expect to see or receive PPAP documents from plastics and resin suppliers on request?</li> </ul>	If these suppliers meet the criteria for performing PPAP, and the requirements are spelled out in the Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist, then you can expect to see PPAP documents.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Does QS-9000 4.2.4.2 (suppliers should utilize a part approval process for subcontractors) apply only for designated special characteristics?</li> </ul>	For Bulk Materials, the answer is yes. It is however in your best interests to use the tools in PPAP .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What can you do when the OEM requires a specific subcontractor and that subcontractor refuses to provide a PPAP, or COA's, or to respond to complaints?</li> </ul>	You can negotiate with the customer for relief to an alternate sub contractor.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What should a supplier do when a subcontractor does not want to do PPAP work, particularly early in the process when volumes are low and do not support the effort?</li> </ul>	Your alternatives are to negotiate with the sub contractor and/or search for an alternate sub contractor. Focus on the value added for both the subcontractor and the supplier should be emphasized. The work effort can be negotiated through the Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist application.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is the inclusion in an OEM Approved Source List considered "OEM PPAP"?</li> </ul>	No, the inclusion on an OEM Approved Source List, means the material has engineering approval. PPA may still be required to assure the customer of your ability to consistently produce that product.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is there any clarification planned for Tier 1 parts suppliers (customers), so they understand bulk material requirements are different than parts?</li> </ul>	????? <i>Kristi please obtain a response????</i>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When a bulk material supplier (fabric) has an OEM customer approval, what will my requirements be? Will I have to re-certify every year?</li> </ul>	The PPAP approval is generally valid for the life of that product. If the product undergoes a change or modification, the management of change criteria come into play and a new PPAP may be required dependent on the level of change. The customer may have a process of review requiring some test or performance evaluation on a periodic basis.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>If an OEM approval works through the supply chain, does an OEM waiver work for all who use the bulk material?</li> </ul>	No, with the introduction of PPAP 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, the default is PPAP is not required unless requested, therefore waivers are not needed.
<b>Design Development and Validation:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>On the Design Matrix if unknown is checked, may we continue with the process or do we stop and address that issue?</li> </ul>	You may continue the process as it will be addressed in the DFMEA, but it may be more efficient to address the unknown as quickly as possible to determine if unknown is a high impact item requiring inclusion in the DFMEA..
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What does "Robust Threshold Range" mean? i.e. Over and under what?</li> </ul>	The units are specified in column 5 of the Design Matrix on page 70.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do you get the RPN by multiplying the failure (consumer) X the failure (customer) X the occurrence X the detection?</li> </ul>	No, just one severity rating is used and it would be the most severe of the ratings.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At what RPN value are you required to implement improvements on a DFMEA or PFMEA?</li> </ul>	No specific RPN is required. The intent is to utilize the entire range of 1 – 1000, and then select the upper 20 to 25% as action items.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do you have to provide documented evidence of the "similar experience" basis used for rating DFMEA occurrence?</li> </ul>	<p>This evidence would normally be listed or referred in the current controls column of the DFMEA. A customer may want to review the basis of your decisions as well.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Why is "non compliance to a Government regulation" a "10" for a PFMEA severity ranking, but only a "7" for "Regulatory penalty" in the DFMEA severity scale?</li> </ul>	<p>The intent of the 10 in the severity for Government Regulations is tied to FMVSS requirements. I.e Safety rates the 10.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is a submission required for a reduced RPN on a Design DFMEA with no change in the finished product?</li> </ul>	<p>No submission or notification ism required for a reduced RPN. However, this assumes that no major change to the Design Matrix is made to accomplish the improvement.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For the application of family groupings for DFMEA's, would the grouping be by performance or by technologies?</li> </ul>	<p>The groupings would be accomplished by Technologies.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How can we meet the design record requirements for bulk materials, when they are proprietary representing millions of dollars in investment?</li> </ul>	<p>The default submission level for Bulk materials is Level 1, and records are maintained at the suppliers location. The customer reviews but does not take a copy of the documents.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Would a batch card be acceptable as a PFD, assuming it contains order of addition, processing information, etc.?</li> </ul>	<p>Although this is customer specific, it is generally acceptable. This can be agreed to in the Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist.</p>
<b>Control Plans:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Would a change in a control chart type specified in a control plan for a special characteristic require customer notification and possible resubmission?</li> </ul>	<p>Since the control plan would deal with special characteristics, the change would be considered moderate and would require customer notification.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>How does the Prototype Control Plan apply to shelf or commodity items from a bulk supplier?</li> </ul>	<p>The Prototype Control Plan, when required, is used for the completion of the development process and would generally not apply to off the shelf commercial commodity items. If it were a special characteristic for a supplier, it may be required.</p>
<b>Measurement Systems Analysis:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I thought the MSA for standardized test methods were needed to quantify the effects of aging / wear of the test and variation due to sample preparation. Is that no longer important?</li> </ul>	<p>Measurement systems analysis is important and required in QS-9000 4.11 element. It is important to know the level of variation due to measurement, as it comes into play in many of the Bulk Material PPAP requirements.</p>
<b>Process Capability Studies:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What are CpK minimum requirements for bulk materials?</li> </ul>	<p>With the introduction of PPAP 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, the minimum requirements are negotiable with the customer.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>What is a definition of "Statistical Control"</li> </ul>	<p>A definition of Statistical Control is a process with normal distribution contained within upper and lower control limits, determined through the voice of the process.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Can we avoid supplying PpK or CpK in bulk PPAP's?</li> </ul>	<p>Requirements for Process studies are negotiable through the Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist. For the reasons stated in the manual, PpK and CpK are usually not meaningful.</p>

<b>General Questions:</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is training being provided to registrars?</li> </ul>	The PPAP training provided through the AIAG is being upgraded to include the changes in the 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• How did the changes in PPAP 3<sup>rd</sup> edition alter the requirements of QS-9000 section 4.2 APQP requirements?</li> </ul>	PPAP 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition does not alter the requirements of QS-9000 section 4.2 APQP.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To what extent have registrars / RAB's been made aware of the bulk materials changes?</li> </ul>	Registrars were invited to participate in the Bulk materials work group process. There was some review from this group. AIAG provides all registrars with the manual on its release.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you are formulating to a dictated OEM material specification, who is design responsible?</li> </ul>	If you consider the design or formulation to be proprietary, you are design responsible.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Will a Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist be required for currently approved and active materials?</li> </ul>	The Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist would come into play for currently approved and active products at such time that the product undergoes at least a reportable (moderate ) change.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If a supplier has waivers or is determined not to be design responsible, than can the "Product Design and Development Verification" section of the Bulk Materials Checklist Requirements be omitted?</li> </ul>	The entire Bulk Materials Requirements Checklist would be reviewed for applicability. For a non design responsible supplier, it is likely that there would be minimal requirements from the "Product Design and Development Verification" section. The requirements are negotiated with the customer.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Are any of the forms available in spreadsheet format?</li> </ul>	???? <i>Kristi please provide this response????</i>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• How do I learn about committees to develop upgrades to QS-9000 standards, and how can I get involved?</li> </ul>	???? <i>Kristi please provide this response????</i>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Is the PowerPoint presentation available for purchase, and use in our organization for training?</li> </ul>	The presentation is available at no cost by Emailing <a href="mailto:Charles.L.Hickson@USA.Dupont.com">Charles.L.Hickson@USA.Dupont.com</a>

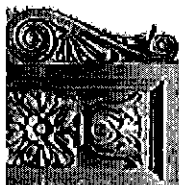


Terry M. Stone

07/28/2004 04:51 PM

To: Thomas Freeman/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Questions for meeting 9/29/04

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/28/2004 04:50 PM -----



Anilkumar Pitta

07/28/2004 04:36 PM

To: rsaligrama@us.tiauto.com  
cc: Terry Stone, George.nagrant@gm.com, minoo.daroga@gm.com, Gary D. Veghts/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, ChrisQuick@US.TIAuto.com  
Subject: Questions for meeting 9/29/04

Ramesh,

Could you please have most, if not all of these questions answered in regards to Viking's molding process:

1. Does the mold have cold/warm spots?
2. Can we see a temperature profile in the mold flow or mold cool analysis?
3. For the trip we would like to get a temp. profile of the mold - Ramesh does TI have a IR pyrometer or some other tool to accomplish this during our visit with Viking?
4. Skin/core condition - is there a resin rich surface?
5. Are we seeing glass orientation?
6. TI's conclusion reports glass concentration in the crack location - can we run an ash content in the crack region to quantify?
7. What is the gate size and type used? Is it an edge gate?
8. Can we run a GC/mass spec to get a M.W. distribution?
9. Is the cross-over pipe location considered part of the interior, meaning is it well protected? How about the tanks?
10. GM Materials would like to get a couple samples for our lab - glass dist. and orientation (if possible).
11. TI - we need to see a copy of the actual failure analysis report!

*Best Regards,*

*Anil Pitta*

Product Development

Materials Engineering - Chassis & U/H Plastics

☎tel: 586.575.7963

☎fax: 586.575.8163

✉mail: [anilkumar.pitta@gm.com](mailto:anilkumar.pitta@gm.com)

☐ Pager:

866.287.3405

✉Mailcode: 480-210-3B1


30001 Van Dyke Avenue





**Terry M. Stone**

07/28/2004 01:49 PM

To: "Bridgeman, Sherri" <SBridgeman@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Re: Updated: Corvette 2" QC Update 

Sherri,

The following will be going to Viking and Polyone on Aug 3-4:


1. Terry Stone - Lead DE
2. Minoo Daroga - Materials Engineer
3. Anil Pitta - Materials Engineer (pending GM Management approval)
4. Dave Reek - SQE FPE
5. Red-X Engineer (per Dave Reek)
6. Dan Stec - SQE ?
7. Another SQE (from Mike Parrow's group) per Conrad Schmidt ?

Please provide an itinerary.

Regards,  
Terry

 Terry M. Stone

07/28/2004 08:56 AM

To: Joan M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 

Joan,


Please work with Marshall on this. The 10337582 should be checked for the date. Marshall can provide the breakpoint. The 10362744 is a newer PN, designed for C6 but serviceable to C5 and XLR. It should have a recent date and should be OK. Confirm with Marshall.

Thanks,  
Terry

Joan M. Stone

Joan M. Stone

07/27/2004 06:39 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM, Christine M. Witt/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 


The SPO buyer has set up a new contract for the new 'source code' for the TI Automotive location in Indiana. All system updates should be completed by Wed. - Thurs at the latest. New schedules will be loaded against the new source code at that time.

When you say 'pull all remaining stock' - do we ship back to TI Automotive? Scrap? I can resolve this with Marshall Strange if you prefer. The one piece of 10362744 is still intransit - the intransit piece of 10337582 was not located. We are talking about 3 pieces to 'pull'. I can place them on order writing control and not sell until I hear your direction.

Terry M. Stone

 Terry M. Stone

07/27/2004 03:13 PM

To: Joan M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 

Joan,

From your reply (7-8-04):

SPO Inventory -

10337582 - 4 pieces- date on tank is 2/23/04. One more part is intransit from one SPO facility to another - will reply when part is received

10339514 - 0 inventory

10362744 - One piece is intransit from one SPO facility to another - will reply when part is received

At that time, 2/23/04 was not a concern and I was waiting for the update on the other two tanks. Now I


would suggest we pull all of the current stock as soon as we are sure that TI has orders for more tanks. Until then, TI can drop-ship tanks to dealers. They have done this recently on a limited basis.

Please update the distribution on the status of the tank orders.

Thanks for your help,  
Terry Stone

Joan M. Stone

Joan M. Stone  
07/27/2004 02:45 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 


Terry - I responded to you with our date codes on the tanks on 7/8/04 (per your request of 7/2/04) - we only had 4 tanks and the date on the tanks was 2/23/04. There was no instruction for what to do with those tanks based on that date. I had no reply to the information - two tanks have sold - two of 10337582 are in inventory - can they be sold?

Based on direction from Mike French - WWP - I ordered (on 7/23) 330 pieces per part (10362744, 10337582) per week from TI Automotive beginning this week. I found out today that TI Automotive has changed plants from CT to IN and they are not seeing the orders nor are they shipping. I am trying to clarify with SPO buyer if the contract was requested to be changed (and also if PPAP was done with that tool move).

Terry M. Stone



Terry M. Stone  
07/27/2004 01:40 PM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM, Joan M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 

Pat,

From Marshall Stange at TI:

Terry,

There is an AEC00521 number for a full sheet of pads. This is how our plant orders the pads. Can we pull a GM number for this sheet? It would be easier that ordering separate pads.

Marshall

Are we going to require one full sheet of pads to be shipped with the tank or will TI install them prior to shipping?

Joan,

Have you checked or pulled these 5 tanks to ensure that they have a recent mold date on the front of the tank? Has there been a new orders for more tanks? 10362744 will be used for all previous LH tank P/Ns. 10337582 will be used for all RH tanks.

Dave,


Should we have TI install the pads to ensure positioning or should we specify to the tech to copy the old tank?

Regards,  
Terry

Patrick C Antus



**Patrick C Antus**  
07/27/2004 12:55 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction 

To answer your first question Len Tillard has the answer. It seams the person I asked was overwhelmed with the same question.

10310054 and 10312858 have been added to tank assembly 10362744 with the proper quantities specified by Terry Stone.

10337585 has a quantity of 3 in the warehouse.  
10363245 has a quantity of -3 in the warehouse.  
10339514 has a quantity of 0 in the warehouse.  
10362744 has a quantity of 0 in the warehouse.  
10337582 has a quantity of 2 in the warehouse.

Patrick Antus  
SPO Service Parts Engineer - Chassis  
586-947-4818

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/27/2004 09:12 AM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan"  
<BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Len  
Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
mstange@us.tiauto.com, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Another question for you: Can you create a fuel tank service kit part number for the LH tank for 2003 (RPO FFS) and 2004 C5, all XLR, and all C6 to include the welded shell asm (10362744), 8 full isolator pads (10310054) and 3 half isolator pads (10312858)? or is there a pad kit number for the full sheet of pads for the LH tank.

Currently, the dealership technician has to pull 11 isolators from the old tank and put them on the new tank. This should help ensure that all of the pads are positioned correctly.

Thanks,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/27/2004 08:57 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:55 PM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Pat,

After speaking with Art regarding Parts Restriction, that would be difficult and wouldn't take effect until about 90 days. Would it be possible for you or someone at SPO to notify us if any fuel tank is ordered and where it is being shipped?

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 09:21 AM

To: Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, mstange@us.tiauto.com, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Parts Restriction

Len,

Please place the following parts on restriction:

	<b>C5</b>	<b>XLR</b>	<b>C6</b>
	<b>2003 (FFS) - 2004</b>	<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Tank Asm - Fuel LH - Welded Shell</b>	10337585, 10363245, 10339514, or 10362744	10339514, 10362744	10362744
<b>Tank Asm Fuel - Welded Shell</b>	10337582	10337582	10337582

All LH tank shells can be replaced with P/N 10362744. This and 10337582 are what TI will be making and what SPO will be (or has) ordered in large quantity.

Thanks,  
Terry



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/27/2004 03:13 PM

To: Joan M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Joan,

From your reply (7-8-04):

SPO Inventory -  
10337582 - 4 pieces- date on tank is 2/23/04. One more part is intransit from one SPO facility to another - will reply when part is received  
10339514 - 0 inventory  
10362744 - One piece is intransit from one SPO facility to another - will reply when part is received

At that time, 2/23/04 was not a concern and I was waiting for the update on the other two tanks. Now I would suggest we pull all of the current stock as soon as we are sure that TI has orders for more tanks. Until then, TI can drop-ship tanks to dealers. They have done this recently on a limited basis.

Please update the distribution on the status of the tank orders.

Thanks for your help,  
Terry Stone

Joan M. Stone

**Joan M. Stone**  
07/27/2004 02:45 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Terry - I responded to you with our date codes on the tanks on 7/8/04 (per your request of 7/2/04) - we only had 4 tanks and the date on the tanks was 2/23/04. There was no instruction for what to do with those tanks based on that date. I had no reply to the information - two tanks have sold - two of 10337582 are in inventory - can they be sold?

Based on direction from Mike French - WWP - I ordered (on 7/23) 330 pieces per part (10362744, 10337582) per week from TI Automotive beginning this week. I found out today that TI Automotive has changed plants from CT to IN and they are not seeing the orders nor are they shipping. I am trying to clarify with SPO buyer if the contract was requested to be changed (and also if PPAP was done with that tool move).

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/27/2004 01:40 PM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM, Joan M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM, Dave Libby/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Pat,

From Marshall Stange at TI:

Terry,

There is an AEC00521 number for a full sheet of pads. This is how our plant orders the pads. Can we pull a GM number for this sheet ? It would be easier that ordering separate pads.

Marshall

Are we going to require one full sheet of pads to be shipped with the tank or will TI install them prior to shipping?

Joan,

Have you checked or pulled these 5 tanks to ensure that they have a recent mold date on the front of the tank? Has there been a new orders for more tanks? 10362744 will be used for all previous LH tank P/Ns. 10337582 will be used for all RH tanks.

Dave,

Should we have TI install the pads to ensure positioning or should we specify to the tech to copy the old tank?

Regards,  
Terry

Patrick C Antus



**Patrick C Antus**

07/27/2004 12:55 PM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM

cc:

Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

To answer your first question Len Tillard has the answer. It seems the person I asked was overwhelmed with the same question.

10310054 and 10312858 have been added to tank assembly 10362744 with the proper quantities specified by Terry Stone.

10337585 has a quantity of 3 in the warehouse.  
10363245 has a quantity of -3 in the warehouse.  
10339514 has a quantity of 0 in the warehouse.  
10362744 has a quantity of 0 in the warehouse.  
10337582 has a quantity of 2 in the warehouse.

Patrick Antus  
SPO Service Parts Engineer - Chassis  
586-947-4818



Terry M. Stone

07/27/2004 02:15 PM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: SREA's and Meriden Issue

Dave,

I just faxed 2 SREA's related to the Viking component.

- We still need breakpoints for the radius change.
- We should discuss the increased rib change again.
- Was molding this part now difficult for Viking because the now had lower HLMI?
- There should be records at Viking for these changes.
- Were there any process changes around these tooling changes?
- Include these changes on the history timeline.

Please provide details on the new information from Meriden regarding the 3/1/04 (build date) car. Here's some questions/comments. Some of these were asked on the call today. Sorry for repeats:

- You have the tank, correct?
- You will test the part for HLMI to try to determine which lot it was made from. This doesn't help us on defining which cars are suspect.
- There are 128 parts in a box. How many parts were left when they discovered it?
- What happened to those parts?
- Were they running LH or RH when they discovered it?
- Did they quarantine the stock in the pipeline when they found the issue?

Please add to the open issues list:

- FPE paperwork needs to be completed. This is pending TI's testing/investigation.
- Provide digital pics of each returned part as received including the two tanks from the same car (VIN 45114833).

Regards,  
Terry



 Terry M. Stone

07/27/2004 12:29 PM

To: mstange@us.tiauto.com  
Subject: Re: Warranty Data for Fuel Tanks

Marshall,


Here is the latest data. Please check for new cases.

Thanks,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/27/2004 12:26 PM -----

 Murray J. Pyle

07/27/2004 09:55 AM

To: Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Re: Warranty Data for Fuel Tanks 

as requested.



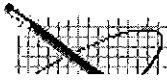
XLR and Corvette tank July 27.x

Murray James Pyle  
GM NA Engineering  
586 492-9801 (Phone only - NO Voice Mail)  
248 874-9581 (Voice Mail)

Verbatim	Model Year	VIN	Production Date	Sale Date	Repair Date	W/In Process	Lebor Operation	Customer Code	Trouble Code	Mileage at Repair	Repairing Dealer	State
CUSTOMER STATES THAT WHEN PUTTING GAS IN VEHICLE IT LEAKS ONEVAP SMOKE TEST.CHECK FOR LEAKS.FOUND FUEL LEAKING FROM L-S FUEL TANK BY CROSSOVER/REPLACE LEAKY LEFT FUEL TANK AND CROSSOVER PIPE	2004	1G1YY125145108507	8/Sep/03	18/Sep/03	7/Nov/03	14/Nov/03	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 08 - OBDII Code used		1,809	VOSS CHEVROLET, INC.	OH
	2004	1G1YY125245115054	24/Nov/03	27/Jan/04	5/Mar/04	9/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		1,224	JON HALL CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY125345101883	25/Jul/03	7/Oct/03	4/Nov/03	19/Dec/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 03 - COMPONENT-SHORTED		1,129	MARK ANTHONY CHEVROLET, INC.	NJ
	2004	1G1YY125345125570	22/Mar/04	29/May/04	9/Jun/04	25/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - LOOSE		119	KELLEY CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
VEHICLE LEAKING FUEL GAS TANK (LH) CROSSOVER NECK TO TANK BODY LEAKING. DEFECTIVE. REPLACED LH FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY. TOOK TANK OUT OF NEW STOCK F												
CUSTOM STATES UNABLE TO FILL TANK CK AND REPLACE TANK AND MODULE	2004	1G1YY125745121481	9/Feb/04	23/Jun/04	23/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		299	CARY AUTO MALL LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	NC
	2004	1G1YY125845106882	10/Sep/03	11/Oct/03	20/Oct/03	24/Oct/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	PT - PERFORMANCE: STALL/COLD(11H - CLOGGED/RESTRICTED/BLOCK		177	LITHIA IC, INC.	WA
	2004	1G1YY125845107291	12/Sep/03	22/Sep/03	29/Sep/03	10/Oct/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	NO - NOISE: RATTLE(RUMBLE) 2W - LOOSE		77	JACK CAULEY CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	1G1YY125945110105	5/Dec/03	13/Dec/03	24/Jun/04	29/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 4X - WORN		4,891	KELLEY CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY22045101929	25/Jul/03	27/Jan/04	14/Jun/04	8/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R1D - BROKEN		9,220	SANTA MONICA GROUP, INC.	CA
PUMP INOP REPAIR PER TECH ASST CASE NUMBER 9995776 FOUND CLIP ON INTERNAL FEED PIPES BROKEN AND CLIPS THAT HOLD FEED PIPE SECURE INSIDE TANK BROKEN CLIPS NOT SOLD SEPERTLY NECESSARY TO REPLACE TANK AND LINES												
	2004	1G1YY22045102109	29/Jul/03	8/Dec/03	11/Dec/03	23/Dec/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R1D - COMPONENT-SHORTED		144	MAXE PRICE CHEVROLET-OLDSMOBILE, I	GA
	2004	1G1YY22045114288	17/Nov/03	25/Nov/03	9/Apr/04	21/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 4X - WORN		7,453	KELLEY CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY22045114972	21/Nov/03	31/Mar/04	3/May/04	1/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		1,184	WILLIAM H. PORTER, INC.	DE
	2004	1G1YY22045115071	24/Nov/03	2/Mar/04	25/Jun/04	23/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 3Z - RUPTURED		4,784	HARDY CHEVROLET, INC.	GA
	2004	1G1YY22045115188	25/Nov/03	13/Jan/04	24/Jun/04	23/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		4,380	SUNSET CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY22045115210	26/Nov/03	23/Jan/04	25/May/04	15/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		3,777	PROGRESSIVE CHEVROLET COMPANY	OH
	2004	1G1YY22045117182	15/Dec/03	7/Jun/04	14/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		276	HOLIDAY CHEVROLET OLDSMOBILE, LLC.	FL
CUSTOMER STATES THAT THERE IS A STRONG SMELL OF GAS ADVISE CHECKED FOR LEAK - FUEL COMING FROM LH TAN TRANSFER PIPE CONNECT REMOVED LEFT FUEL TANK - REPLACED TRANSFER PIMP - INTERNAL FUEL												
	2004	1G1YY22045120891	30/Jan/04	3/Mar/04	9/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OI - OPERATION: FUMES(HARD SHI 08 - OBDII Code used		3,014	KEN WARE CHEVROLET, INC.	OR
	2004	1G1YY22045120358	28/Jan/04	14/Feb/04	2/Mar/04	12/Mar/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 1L - CUT		800	KNIPPELMIER CHEVROLET, INC.	OK
	2004	1G1YY22045120260	29/Jan/03	29/Aug/03	3/Sep/03	4/Nov/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 3A - MISADJUSTED/MISALIGNED		171	WOODWORTH CHEVROLET-CADILLAC-BUI	MA
	2004	1G1YY22045103214	9/Aug/03	9/Oct/04	29/Feb/04	22/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		1,256	GUARANTY CHEVROLET MOTORS, INC	CA
	2004	1G1YY22045109994	8/Sep/03	22/Sep/03	25/May/04	4/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OL - OPERATION: INTERMITTENSUF 25 - KINKED		2,178	MCCLUSKEY CHEVROLET, INC.	OH
	2004	1G1YY22045108920	10/Sep/03	10/Oct/03	15/Jun/04	17/Feb/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 2W - LOOSE		3,110	KARL CHEVROLET, INC.	IA
	2004	1G1YY22045110812	13/Oct/03	1/Mar/04	9/Mar/04	23/Mar/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 1K - CRACKED		256	DON HEWLETT CHEVROLET-OLDSMOBILE-	TX
	2004	1G1YY22045114438	18/Nov/03	7/Dec/03	20/Mar/04	9/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		6,982	T. THOMAS CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY22045110156	5/Dec/03	12/Mar/04	21/May/04	8/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: OODR 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		820	LEO MARTIN CHEVROLET, INC.	TX
	2004	1G1YY22045101455	22/Jul/03	10/Sep/03	30/Sep/03	4/Nov/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 3N - TECHNICAL SERVICE BULLETIN		107	BILL JACOBS JOULET, L.L.C.	IL
	2004	1G1YY22045101746	24/Jul/03	5/Sep/03	18/Sep/03	10/Oct/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 2W - LOOSE		1,247	HOLIDAY CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	1G1YY220445100993	17/Jul/03	8/Mar/04	17/Mar/04	30/Mar/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		181	KRUM-HALLAM CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	1G1YY220445100471	9/Sep/03	17/Sep/03	23/Dec/03	9/Mar/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		2,073	COX CHEVROLET, INCORPORATED	FL
	2004	1G1YY220445108317	22/Sep/03	27/May/04	3/Jun/04	25/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 4N - WARPED/WAVY/WRINKLED		252	RICHARD HIBBARD CHEVROLET, INC.	CA
	2004	1G1YY220445115252	25/Nov/03	7/Dec/03	22/Apr/04	7/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OI - OPERATION: FUMES(HARD SHI 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		4,741	V.T. MOTORS, INC.	AZ
	2004	1G1YY220445116889	10/Dec/03	11/Mar/04	7/Jun/04	8/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 3R - POROSITY		5,319	OASIS CHEVROLET, L.L.C.	NJ
	2004	1G1YY220445116773	10/Dec/03	19/Feb/04	3/Jun/04	23/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		3,071	STEVE MOORE CHEVROLET, LLC	FL
CHECK FOR GAS LEAK AT TOP OF TANK LEAKING AT CONNECTION BETWEEN LEFT FUEL TANK AND CROSSOVER R												
	2004	1G1YY220445116202	5/Jun/04	28/Jun/04	24/Apr/04	7/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		5,150	TOM JUMPER CHEVROLET, INC.	GA
TAC CASE #7428981 GAS LEAKING AT TOP OF LEFT TANK AREA-NEC TO RR TRANSAXLE DRIVE LINE TO REMOVE LEFT SIDE GAS TANK TO REPALCE GAS TANK CROSSOVER POPE AND LEFT PUMP RETURN PIPE												
	2004	1G1YY220445120614	29/Jun/04	22/Feb/04	8/Jun/04	25/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		2,385	GRAND PRIZE MOTORS, INC.	FL
3.7 OILX.EXTENDED DIAGNOSIS TO LOCATE REASON FOR FAILURE.FENDER LINE REMOVAL ON BOTH SIDES TO GAIN ACCESS...PER JON ZABLOSKY												
	2004	1G1YY22045101280	21/Jul/03	30/Oct/03	22/Dec/03	9/Feb/04	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y PU - PERFORMANCE: STALLS-HOT 80 - COMPONENT-SHORTED		193	RELIABLE CHEVROLET II, LP	TX
	2004	1G1YY22045107239	12/Sep/03	21/Oct/03	22/Sep/03	29/Sep/03	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R 7K - WIRE-CROSSED IN CONNECT		6	RELIABLE CHEVROLET II, LP	TX
	2004	1G1YY22045114319	17/Nov/03	22/Dec/03	2/Jun/04	18/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		14,136	DON RINGLER CHEVROLET CO., INC.	TX
	2004	1G1YY22045115406	29/Nov/03	3/Dec/03	2/Apr/04	23/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		9,781	REEDER CHEVROLET COMPANY, INC.	TN
	2004	1G1YY22045124841	11/Mar/04	2/Jun/04	18/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	MG - MISC: FAILED EMISSIONS 7L - WIRE-CUT/BROKEN/OPEN		501	STOKES NORTH, INC.	SC
NEED AUTH FOR 2.0 OILX AND EXCESS PTS, PE. EXTENSIVE DIAG.TAN CASE NEC TO REPL. BOTH TANKS,BOTH MODULES,SEALS, 3 PIPES.WOULD NOT ACCEPT FUEL. COULD NOT FILL TANK 1 OP. MANY REPAIRS RR BOTH WHEEL WELLS INPS FUEL LINES FOR KINKS, NONE. FUEL SYS,DEF. THANKS.												
	2004	1G1YY22046104141	15/Aug/03	29/Oct/03	31/Oct/03	8/Jun/04	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		292	DELILLO CHEVROLET CO.	CA
	2004	1G1YY22046115057	24/Nov/03	9/Dec/03	14/May/04	4/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 3R - POROSITY		2,638	BILL HEARD CHEVROLET, INC.-HUNTSVILLI	AL
	2004	1G1YY22046119009	20/Jan/04	23/Feb/04	10/May/04	28/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS/MISSING 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		2,102	BRADY-STANARD CHEVROLET CADILLAC	NY
(WG) CUST. STATES CK ENGINE LT. COMES ON- CKREPORT TEST DRIVE, PERFORM SYSTEM TEST WITH TECH TOW, CODE P0456 EVAP SYSTEM, FOLLOW FROETERMINE SYSTEM WILL NOT HOLD VAC, RAISE AND INSPECT AND FO												
	2004	1G1YY220745104309	18/Aug/03	29/Sep/03	12/Jul/04	18/Jul/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE I 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED		3,530	AUSTIN CHEVROLET, INC.	TX
	2004	1G1YY220745121417	8/Feb/04	4/May/04	17/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R 6C - COMPONENT-INOPEATIVE		1,341	RAY HURFFINES CHEVROLET, INC.	TX

CUSTOMER FUEL GAUGE READS INCORRECTLY WHEN AT 2-3 TANKS IT ALISCAN CHECK P2006 RIGHT TANK FUEL LEVEL SENSOR ERA CHECK BULLTENS AND PI FOLLOW REPLACE RIGHT FUEL TANK JET PUMP. INSTALL LEFT FUEL TANK AND	2004	101YY220945103665	12/Aug/03	12/Mar/04	22/Mar/04	2/Apr/04	L1201 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	578 DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
FUEL GAGE READS INCORRECT. TAN CASE 7233538. DIAQ P2006. HAD BOTH TANKS OUT. DID SEVERAL CHECKS. TAN HAD SIM CASE THAT JET PUMP SPRAY WAS FAULTY. REPLACED RT FUEL TANK JET PUMP. REASSEMBLE. OK. EXCESSIVE TIME SPENT ON VEHICLE.	2004	101YY220945103665	12/Aug/03	12/Mar/04	22/Mar/04	8/Apr/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 3X - REGISTERS INCORRECTLY	578 DICK GENTHE CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
RIGHT FUEL TANK LEAKING AROUND NECK	2004	101YY220945114833	20/Nov/03	26/Jan/04	18/May/04	8/Jun/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (2L) - INCORRECT PRESSURE	1,640 CLASSIC CHEVROLET, INC.	TX
PRESSURIZED-FOUND LEFT TANK LEAKING AROUND NECK	2004	101YY220945114833	20/Nov/03	26/Jan/04	18/May/04	8/Jun/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (2L) - INCORRECT PRESSURE	1,640 CLASSIC CHEVROLET, INC.	TX
	2004	101YY220945115304	25/Nov/03	12/Jun/04	8/Mar/04	18/Mar/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: ODOOR 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	2,674 TROPICAL CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
NEED AUTH PE PLEASE. PTS BEYOND OUR LIMIT. WAS NEC TO REPLACE FUEL TANK AND MODULE DUE TO MODULE MISSING ALIGNMENT TABS ON FUEL PUMP BOW. 0 ST TO SMOKE TEST FULE TANK SYS. TO ISOLATE LEAK THANKS. LG	2004	101YY220945115617	4/Dec/03	23/Apr/04	21/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 3D - MISSING	5,024 DEULLO CHEVROLET CO.	CA
	2004	101YY220945101332	21/Aul/03	31/May/04	25/Nov/03	3/Feb/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6D - COMPONENT-INTERMITTENT	1,367 GUARANTY CHEVROLET MOTORS, INC	CA
RT TANK SENDING UNIT NOT SENDING VOLTAGE TO COMPUTER TAN CASE 0990879 RAY STRONG. NEC TO REPLACE RT SIDE AFTER REPAIRS STILL FAULTY GAGE NEC TO REPL LFT SIDE AFTER REASSEMBLE OF RT. NEED YOUR E TO PUP PLEASE. THANKS	2004	101YY220945103094	5/Aug/03	15/Nov/03	5/Dec/03	2/Jun/04	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	468 BILL HEARD CHEVROLET CORP. - LAS VEG	NV
	2004	101YY220945120172	28/Jun/04	5/Mar/04	16/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	0,267 BOYD BUICK-CADILLAC-CHEVROLET-PONT	LA
AS PER YOUR REQUEST RESUBMITTING WITH 2.0 IN LABOR HOURS AND 4.5 IN OTHER LABOR HOURS	2004	101YY220X45101257	21/Aul/03	13/Jan/04	15/Jan/04	9/Apr/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6G - COMPONENT-SHORTED	68 LESON CHEVROLET COMPANY, INC.	LA
	2004	101YY220X45101453	22/Jul/03	30/Jan/04	25/Feb/04	12/Mar/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R) 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	288 BUD'S CHEVROLET-OLDS-BUICK, INC.	OH
	2004	101YY220X45102327	30/Aul/03	15/Feb/04	11/Mar/04	30/Mar/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	1,113 COURTESY CHEVROLET MOTORS	CA
	2004	101YY220X45102659	4/Aug/03	28/Aug/03	28/Apr/04	14/May/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (OB - OBDII Code used	6,370 PERFORMANCE CHEVROLET, INC.	CA
	2004	101YY220X45102530	27/Aug/03	8/Jun/04	18/May/04	4/Jun/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	10,280 CRISWELL CHEVROLET, INC.	MO
	2004	101YY220X45102558	8/Sep/03	17/Jan/04	23/Mar/04	2/Apr/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	OD - OPERATION: BUMP 2J - IMPROPERLY PADDED	1,340 BEASLEY-CROSS CHEVROLET COMPANY	NC
	2004	101YY220X45107649	18/Sep/03	25/Sep/03	18/Nov/03	19/Dec/03	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (OB - OBDII Code used	2,500 SGRANTON CHEVROLET, LLC	CT
	2004	101YY220X45114042	12/Nov/03	14/Dec/03	20/Apr/04	4/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	O1 - OPERATION: WON'T MAINT AC 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	2,589 MAROONE CHEVROLET FT. LAUDERDALE,	FL
	2004	101YY220X45119432	16/Jun/04	27/Feb/04	15/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE/HA 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	6,886 FISHER CHEVROLET-PONTIAC, INC.	CO
	2004	101YY22045100120	4/Sep/03	21/Nov/03	28/Nov/03	9/Dec/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 6G - COMPONENT-SHORTED	370 TENNYSON CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	101YY22045100883	10/Sep/03	24/Apr/04	18/Oct/03	4/Nov/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R) 6D - COMPONENT-INTERMITTENT	85 THE MERRICK CHEVROLET COMPANY	OH
REQUEST PER ART SPRONG VETTE BRAND QUALITY MGR--PART CHGS FOR MARKUP ONLY	2004	101YY22045110150	4/Nov/03		1/Jul/04	20/Jul/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	MJ - MISC: CUSTOMER SATISFACT 08 - CUSTOMER SATISFACTION	16 JACK CAULEY CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
THIS IS THE CORVETTE THAT HAD THE FUEL GAUGE PROBLEM AND TAN 6854437 SAID TO INSTALL ALL THE PARTS WE PUT IN INCLUDING A NEW FUEL TANK	2004	101YY22045101380	21/Aul/03	15/Aug/03	14/Oct/03	29/Dec/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 3L - OUT OF CALIBRATION	17,898 AIRPORT CHEVROLET, INC.	OR
	2004	101YY220451011276	20/Oct/03	24/Jun/04	17/Mar/04	7/May/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	NJ - NOISE: SQUEAK(WHISTLE) 2F - CLEARANCE-TOO TIGHT	1,301 TJH CHEVROLET CO.,LLC	NJ
	2004	101YY22045111273	20/Oct/03	24/Jun/04	17/Mar/04	7/May/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	NJ - NOISE: SQUEAK(WHISTLE) 2F - CLEARANCE-TOO TIGHT	1,301 TJH CHEVROLET CO.,LLC	NJ
	2004	101YY22045112847	31/Oct/03	30/Jun/04	1/Apr/04	20/Apr/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (4X - WORN	2,971 KELLEY CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	101YY22045112047	31/Oct/03	30/Jun/04	21/May/04	2/Jul/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 1K - CRACKED	4,735 KELLEY CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	101YY22045101579	23/Jul/03	19/Dec/03	15/Mar/04	18/Apr/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 0B - COMPONENT-SHORTED	5,729 CORMIER CHEVROLET COMPANY	CA
	2004	101YY22045107432	15/Sep/03	13/Oct/03	1/Mar/04	30/Apr/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	2,884 GRAHAM CHEVROLET COMPANY	OH
	2004	101YY22045114634	20/Nov/03	8/Mar/04	5/Apr/04	18/Apr/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: ODOOR 1K - CRACKED	916 FAA POWAY G, INC.	CA
SAME SYSTEM REPAIR. LEFT OK ON LAST VISIT. THIS TIME RT TANK LAST TIME LEFT TANK RT SENSOR WAS STUCK UNDER MODULE HOSES- INSTALLED IMPROPERLY ATFACTORY. TAN CASE NUMBER 896875 JESSICA VCI 665845, PROP FAILED UTILITY12224004	2004	101YY220345100793	15/Jul/03	15/Aug/03	3/Sep/03	12/Sep/03	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 2H - IMPROPERLY INSTALLED	660 JOHN JOCHEM CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
SCANNED FOR CODES. FOUND P0442. SMALL LEAK DETECTED, CONNECTED EVAP LEAK DETECTOR AND ADDED SMOKE TO EVAP SYSTEM, FOUND SMOKE COMING FROM TOPOF LEFT FUEL TANK. NECC TO RR FUEL TANK FOUND	2004	101YY220345103466	8/Aug/03	28/Dec/03	24/Feb/04	5/Mar/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (2L - INCORRECT PRESSURE	1,004 STERLING CHEVROLET, INC.	VA
	2004	101YY220345103504	8/Aug/03	28/Aug/03	7/Jun/04	30/Jun/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (2W - LOOSE	240 GUARANTY CHEVROLET MOTORS, INC	CA
REFER CASE 7382997 CODE P0401 AND P2006 8.0 OILH TO R AND R RIGHT TANK REPL SENDING UNIT SWAP LEFT TANK FROM ANOT UNIT PART NOT AVAIL. CAR 2 WEEKS OLD. TAS INSTRUCTED TO REPL RT SENDER NOT SOLVED LEFT TANK FOUND WARPED INTERNALLY	2004	101YY220345106797	25/Sep/03	19/Mar/04	24/May/04	6/Jun/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 0B - OBDII Code used	2,045 MAXIE PRICE CHEVROLET-OLDSMOBILE, I	GA
REFER CASE 7382997 CODE P0481 AND P2006 8.0 OILH TO R AND R RIGHT TANK REPL SENDING UNIT, SWAP LEFT TANK FROM ANOT UNIT, PART NOT AVAIL. CAR 2 WEEKS OLD. TAS INSTRUCTED TO REPL RT SENDER, NOT SOLVED, LEFT TANK FOUND WARPED INTERNALLY	2004	101YY220345106797	25/Sep/03	19/Mar/04	24/May/04	28/Jun/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAC 0B - OBDII Code used	2,045 MAXIE PRICE CHEVROLET-OLDSMOBILE, I	GA
	2004	101YY220345121260	6/Feb/04	24/Mar/04	14/May/04	25/May/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(R) 6G - COMPONENT-SHORTED	1,941 LONG AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	CA
NEC TO RPL LFT FUEL TAND AND MODULE TO CORRECT CONDITION.	2004	101YY220345120666	2/Apr/04	18/May/04	15/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OL - OPERATION: INTERMNT(INSUF 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,349 FOLSOM CHEVROLET/GEO, INC.	CA
	2004	101YY220345107285	12/Sep/03	13/May/04	18/Mar/04	2/Apr/04	L1260 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE (1D - BROKEN	54 O'RIELLY CHEVROLET, INC.	AZ
TOW IN CRANKS BUT WILL NOT START FOUND RIGHT FUEL PUMP SENDER IN OP. INSTALL FUEL PUM FOUND LEFT HAND FUEL TANK LEAK. INSTALL NEW TANK AND PUMP FOR REPAIR. OILH BOTH TANK AND MODULE. MULTILABOR OPS	2004	101YY220345100883	16/Oct/03	10/Oct/03	29/Oct/03	11/Nov/03	L1261 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE/HA 2P - INSUFFICIENT SEALANT	387 ALASKA SALES AND SERVICE, INC.	AK

DIAGNOSE, REMOVE DIFF AND TORQUE TO REMOVE TANK AND REPLACE GAGE ASSEMBLY, SPEC ORDER RT REAR STRUT FOR MISSING RETAINER ASSEMBLY	2004	1G1YY320545103231	8/Aug/03	24/Mar/04	14/May/04	1/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 8C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,360 LOEHMANN-BLASIUS CHEVROLET, INC.	CT
TAN CASE NUMBER 8842768 FUEL PUMP AND JET PUMP NOT TRANSFERING FFUEL BETWEEN TANKS NEC TO REPL BOTH TANKS I USED NEW LAB OF PAYS2.3 DIAG AND 8.1 FOR FFS FUEL SYSTEM TECH 3.0 OIL NEEDS YOUR AUTH TO PAY PLEASE THXAKS	2004	1G1YY320545106632	8/Sep/03	18/Sep/03	1/Oct/03	11/Nov/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 9C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	119 BILL HEARD CHEVROLET CORP. - LAS VEG	NV
C-S HE WAS FILLING THE FUEL TANK - IT STARTED LEAKING BADLY REPLACED LEFT GAS TANK LEAKING INSPECT TNAKS AND FUEL LINES FOR LEAKING FOUND LEFTFITTING IN TANK LEAKS REPRIL GAS TANK NO LONTER LEAKS	2004	1G1YY320945104280	15/Aug/03	27/Jun/04	21/Nov/03	5/Dec/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 4Q - WEAK	161 BILL HEARD CHEVROLET, INC.-PLANT CITY	FL
C-S THE FUEL TANK IS LEAKING AGAIN WHEN IT IS FILLED SEE ADVPERFORM Q8D 2 TEST, P0442 EVAP LEAK PRESSURE TEST EVAP SYSTEM, LEFT TANK LEAKING AT CROSS OVER PIPE. REPLACE FUEL TANK - INTERNAL LINES, PRES	2004	1G1YY320945114853	20/Nov/03	23/Jan/04	24/Mar/04	8/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2P - INSUFFICIENT SEALANT	2,889 BROWN & BROWN CHEVROLET, INC.	AZ
	2004	1G1YY320845114853	20/Nov/03	23/Jan/04	4/May/04	21/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2P - INSUFFICIENT SEALANT	4,583 BROWN & BROWN CHEVROLET, INC.	AZ
	2004	1G1YY320745100086	23/Jun/03	7/Jun/04	3/Sep/03	10/Oct/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(RI 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	10 JACK CAULEY CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	1G1YY320845102087	28/Jul/03	8/Aug/03	8/Aug/03	15/Aug/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(RI 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	149 BERGER CHEVROLET, INC.	MI
	2004	1G1YY320845102235	29/Jul/03	28/Oct/03	8/Nov/03	23/Dec/03	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 8C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	148 STEVE MOORE CHEVROLET DELRAY, LLC	FL
	2004	1G1YY320845112120	25/Oct/03	29/Nov/03	15/Jun/04	28/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	8,709 MUSSER MOTORS, INC.	TX
CUSTOMER STATES CHECK ENGINE LIGHT ON LEFT REAR FUEL TANK VENT, LINE CRUSHED FROM FACTORY FUEL SENDER COVER SWELLED ANRERPLACE LEFT FUEL TANK.DROVE TO FILL GAS TANKS AND TANK WOULD	2004	1G1YY320845124204	8/Mar/04	11/Mar/04	21/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 16C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	5,106 JIM RATHMANN CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
EVAPORATIVE LINES AT LEFT FUEL TANK CAME LOOSE-HAD TO REMOVE TANK TO GAIN ACCESS TO LINES	2004	1G1YY320945103653	11/Aug/03	10/Oct/03	8/Jun/04	25/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 12W - LOOSE	8,165 LEE CHEVROLET, INC.	NC
	2004	1G1YY320845107184	12/Sep/03	14/Jun/04	14/Jun/04	25/Jun/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	VK - VISUAL: FT(FLUTTER) 3F - NOT CONNECTED	10 MAC MULKIN CHEVROLET, INC.	NH
CUST STATES THAT VEH IS LEAKING FUEL, ADVISE 1 REPLACE LEFT FUEL TANK AND FUEL FEED PIPE	2004	1G1YY320945118712	10/Dec/03	2/Jun/04	9/Feb/04	24/Feb/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	1,476 JON HALL CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
GREG-WE SPOKE ABOUT THIS VETTE THAT BEEN IN REVIEW LONG TIME, HAD TO REPLACE FUEL TANK-FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-FUEL PIPE- AND RETAINERS -	2004	1G1YY323X45102873	1/Aug/03	7/Oct/03	19/Mar/04	4/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OL - OPERATION: INTERMNT(INSUF 3X - REGISTERS INCORRECTLY	2,511 BILL BRANCH CHEVROLET, INC.	FL
	2004	1G1YY323X45105055	25/Aug/03	29/May/04	22/Jun/04	22/Jun/04	L1280 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAR 8C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	4,657 ELCO CHEVROLET INC.	MO
	2004	1G8YV34A4245000344	18/Sep/09	24/Oct/03	25/May/04	25/Jun/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 1D - BROKEN	3,984 GREENWICH CADILLAC-OLDSMOBILE, INC.	CT
CRAIG, IN ADD TO REPLACING FUEL TANK, NEC TO REPL BROKEN FUEL FEEDPIPE AT CROSSOVER AND CROSSOVER HOSE AND A VENT PIPE ALSO, CAR SAT FOR SIX WEEKS WAITING FOR TANK CUSTOMER VERY UNHAPPY, SER MGRQICD DETAILING CAR BEFORE CUST PICKED UP FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTO	2004	1G8YV34A4245001478	8/Dec/03	18/Jan/04	8/Apr/04	25/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 3Z - RUPTURED	1,682 HERITAGE CADILLAC, INC.	IL
NADS- FUEL LEAK MULTIPLE LEAKS DETECTED, LEAKS AT FUEL FEED CROSSOVER HOSE AND LEFT SIDE FUEL TANK NECESSARY TO REMOVE TRANSMISSION AND REAR END ASSEMBLY FOR ACCESS TO CROSSOVER HOSE, EXTENSIVE REPAIR, 2004 XLR MODEL. RUNCH TIMES ON FILE.	2004	1G8YV34A4245001807	17/Dec/03	7/Jun/04	9/Jun/04	13/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	3,323 SARANT CADILLAC CORP.	NY
	2004	1G8YV34A145801586	15/Dec/03	31/Dec/03	28/Jan/04	3/Feb/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	782 ARBOR TREE MANAGEMENT, INC.	FL
	2004	1G8YV34A4245000981	27/Oct/03	3/May/04	21/Jun/04	18/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 16C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	897 MILLER BROTHERS CHEVROLET-OLDSMOB	MD
FUEL LEAK UNDER VEHICLE-NEC TO DROP REAR END OUT OF VEHICLE TO ACCESS GAS TANK-NEC TO REPLACE TANK DUE TO CRACKED COLLAR	2004	1G8YV34A248001868	17/Dec/03	31/Dec/03	3/May/04	8/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 1K - CRACKED	848 CRESTVIEW CADILLAC, INC.	MI
	2004	1G8YV34A4345001489	5/Dec/03	30/Jan/04	10/May/04	25/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 4X - WORN	1,082 COUNTRY CADILLAC, BUICK, PONTIAC AND	NY
TAC CASE 8798818, ORING AROUND FILTER NOT SETTING RIGHT, REPL TANK AND PUMP, INSTALL DRIVETRAIN BACKCHK SYS TECK 2, REMOVED FUEL FROM LEFT TANK, RIGHT SIDE NOT TRANSFERED, CALLED TAC, SENT US TANK FOR RIGHT TANK, REPLACED BOTH INSIDE FENDER WELDS	2004	1G8YV34A445000508	3/Sep/03	15/Sep/03	23/Sep/03	2/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 8C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	147 BUD DAVIS CADILLAC, INC.	TN
THIS IS THE LABOR FOR RIGHT TANK THAT TECHLINE SENT US ON RO 474258	2004	1G8YV34A445000508	3/Sep/03	15/Sep/03	29/Dec/03	2/Jun/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	326 BUD DAVIS CADILLAC, INC.	TN
	2004	1G8YV34A445000542	8/Sep/03	31/Oct/03	9/Oct/03	28/Oct/03	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	MJ - MISC: CUSTOMER SATISFACTI 88 - CUSTOMER SATISFACTION	39 CLEMENTS CADILLAC, INC.	MS
	2004	1G8YV34A445001809	17/Dec/09	24/Jun/04	29/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: ODOOR 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	2,286 ADDISON ON BAY LTD.	ON	
	2004	1G8YV34A4545001835	18/Dec/03	2/Jun/04	8/Jun/04	2/Jul/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: ODOOR 1K - CRACKED	4,701 SYMES CADILLAC, INC.	CA
	2004	1G8YV34A4545000705	3/Oct/03	29/Oct/03	11/Feb/04	30/Mar/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 16C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,858 GUY HILL CADILLAC, INC.	CA
	2004	1G8YV34A4545000705	3/Oct/03	29/Oct/03	11/Feb/04	30/Mar/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 16C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,858 GUY HILL CADILLAC, INC.	CA
	2004	1G8YV34A745000521	4/Sep/03	18/Sep/03	22/Sep/03	19/Oct/03	L1282 - TANK,FUEL-BOTH-REPLACE	Y WG - WARNING LIGHTS, SERVICE 16P - COMPONENT-OPEN	136 STEVE BARNETT, INC.	FL
	2004	1G8YV34A745001474	8/Dec/03	31/Dec/03	10/Feb/04	20/Feb/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OJ - OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HA 8C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,833 CREST CADILLAC COMPANY, INC.	FL
	2004	1G8YV34A4545001800	17/Dec/03	21/Feb/04	8/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	1,704 RIFKY CADILLAC-OLDSMOBILE, INC.	NC	
	2004	1G8YV34A4545000309	21/Aug/03	21/Apr/04	21/Apr/04	30/Apr/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	AV - VISUAL: UNUSUAL GAGE REAR 5L - PAINT- PEELING	7,742 LEGENDS CADILLAC OLDSMOBILE, LLC.	AZ
REQUESTING EXCESS OIL TAC CASE 7289340 A AND M SPEC VEHICLE STRAIGHT TIME LABOR OP NEC TO RR EXHAUST, REAR SUSPENSION, DIFFERENTIAL AND TRANSMISSION FOR ACCESS	2004	1G8YV34A4545001606	17/Dec/03	14/Apr/04	11/Jun/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	VN - VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING 3Z - RUPTURED	888 UAG TORRANCE, INC.	CA	
	2004	1G8YV34A4545000982	26/Oct/03	22/Dec/03	4/May/04	28/May/04	L1280 - TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	PN - PERFORMANCE: NO START(RI 6C - COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	2,814 TAYLOR CADILLAC, INC.	OH
THIS IS THE XLR THAT WE AGREED TO 16.0 HOURS TO REPL FUEL TANK AND CROSSOVER PIPE TO CORRECT FUEL ODOOR - YOU SENT IT BACK TO ME TO PUT 5.7 HOURS IN OIL - OK PER BILL P	2004	1G8YV34A45001470	8/Dec/03	23/Dec/03	15/Mar/04	7/May/04	L1281 - TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	OP - OPERATION: ODOOR 2K - IMPROPERLY SEALED	2,855 COSTA MESA PONTIAC GMC BUICK, INC.	CA



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/27/2004 09:12 AM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Another question for you: Can you create a fuel tank service kit part number for the LH tank for 2003 (RPO FFS) and 2004 C5, all XLR, and all C6 to include the welded shell asm (10362744), 8 full isolator pads (10310054) and 3 half isolator pads (10312858)? or is there a pad kit number for the full sheet of pads for the LH tank.

Currently, the dealership technician has to pull 11 isolators from the old tank and put them on the new tank. This should help ensure that all of the pads are positioned correctly.

Thanks,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/27/2004 08:57 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:55 PM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, mstange@us.tiauto.com, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Pat,

After speaking with Art regarding Parts Restriction, that would be difficult and wouldn't take effect until about 90 days. Would it be possible for you or someone at SPO to notify us if any fuel tank is ordered and where it is being shipped?

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 09:21 AM

To: Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, mstange@us.tiauto.com, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Parts Restriction

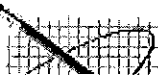
Len,

Please place the following parts on restriction:

	C5	XLR	C6
	2003 (FFS) - 2004	2004-2005	2005
<b>Tank Asm - Fuel LH - Welded Shell</b>	10337585, 10363245, 10339514, or 10362744	10339514, 10362744	10362744
<b>Tank Asm Fuel - Welded Shell</b>	10337582	10337582	10337582


All LH tank shells can be replaced with P/N 10362744. This and 10337582 are what TI will be making and what SPO will be (or has) ordered in large quantity.

Thanks,  
Terry



Terry M. Stone

07/26/2004 05:40 PM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Re: Poly One Processing Info 

Dave,

Thanks for the info. Please provide the same showing the supply of the base resin from Solvay to Polyone and the TI tank S/N's made from each of these lots. I understand Meriden did not have proper traceability, so you will need to guess conservatively. Please provide the material certs for the base resin.

A few questions regarding the attached:

- The fact that the first two lots of material (including our validation material) were produced on twin screw extruders (TSE) is new news. Are the TSE's in Texas different from the TSE's (that degraded the material) in TN?
- Has anyone from TI visited the TN facility?
- The file shows that all of the extruders in TN are TSE's and FCM's. How did they make 4 lots of material on SSE's?
- In some lots, more material was manufactured than shipped. What happens to the extra material if Viking is the only user of it?

Addressing PolyOne's claim that they did not know that this was an Automotive application, the cert for the original material (dated 10/13/00) was addressed to TI AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS.

Regards,  
Terry

"Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

07/26/2004 05:02 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com, dave.reek@gm.com,  
michael.j.french@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: Poly One Processing Info

Terry - Per your request in today's conference call. Please distribute within your organization.

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632



Poly one processing info.pc

## Manufacturing & Plant Information

**Product:** Maxxam DP-9052-3-1000

**SAP Code:** EM0090355060

### Manufacturing & Shipment Summary:

<u>Date of Mfr</u>	<u>PolyOne Lot #</u>	<u>Delivery Date</u>	<u>Viking Lot #</u>	<u>Ship Qty</u>	<u>Qty Mfrd.</u>	<u>Mfg Plant</u>	<u>Type of Line</u>
10/13/00	459559	10/15/00	---	2,850	3,000	Houston, TX	TSE
03/06/02	2088503	5/16/02	2220	150	600	Houston, TX	TSE
04/28/02	2120045	5/8/02	2217	800	790	Dyersburg, TN	SSE
10/03/02	2244884	10/8/02	2332	900	910	Dyersburg, TN	SSE
10/22/02	2258190	10/28/02	2351	6,500	6,500	Dyersburg, TN	SSE
05/27/03	2444225	6/16/03	2540	1,163	1,600	Dyersburg, TN	SSE
09/30/03	2548703	10/4/03	2637	3,000	3,000	Dyersburg, TN	TSE
01/07/04	2626334	1/10/04	2697	2,292	3,600	Dyersburg, TN	TSE
02/17/04	2665852	2/18/04	2735	1,000	7,800	Broadview Hts, OH	SSE
		2/24/04	2740	6,237			

### Plant Information:

#### Location

Houston, TX	Plant Closed in April, 2002
Dyersburg, TN	9 Lines - all Twin-Screw Extruders (TSE) & Farrel Continuous Mixers (FCM) (ISO 9002/QS 9000)
Broadview Hts, OH	4 Lines - 2 Single-Screw (SSE) & 2 Twin-Screw Extruders (TSE) (ISO 9002/QS 9000)





Conference Access:  
Toll Free: 1-888-566-8440  
Toll: 1-719-785-4400  
Passcode: 336263

Please call me if you have any questions.

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager  
Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC  
1227 Centre Road  
Auburn Hills, MI 48326  
Office: (248) 209-3403  
Fax: (248) 377-1808  
Mobile: (248) 895-5999  
email: breed@us.tiauto.com

<<Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072604.pdf>>



Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072604



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com, dave.reek@gm.com,  
michael.j.french@gm.com  
Subject: FW:

07/26/2004 04:13 PM

Here is the current list of known and suspected field failures. Please distribute to the appropriate individuals with in GM

Thanks

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Monday, July 26, 2004 2:53 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 3  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>



Document.pdf

2" Connector Warranty Returns, Corvette

Vehicle ID #	Location	Vehicle Build Date	Tank Information	O.C. Cavity	Reason Vehicle Returned	Finding	
							21-Jul
							21-Jul
							21-Jul
1G1YY32G845112120 Mileage 8709	Wyle Musser Chevrolet Terrell TX	10/25/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI	
1G1YY12S245115054 Mileage 1224	Jon Hall Automotive Group Daytona Beach FL	11/24/2003	Shell - 11/17/03 12:23 Barcode 42321310168 Module install 11/17/03 17:01	2	Gas leaks on the ground during fill-up, also gas fumes in vehicle	Crack	
1G1YY22G845115304 Mileage 2874	Tropical Chevrolet Miami Shores FL	11/25/2003	Shell - 11/17/03 19:47 Barcode 42321320308 Module install 11/18/03 12:48	4	Smells fuel from vehicle	Crack	
1G1YY32G145112847 Mileage 2971 (RH tank) Mileage 4735 (LH tank)	Kelley Chevrolet Hallandale FL	10/31/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G845114833 Mileage 1840	Classic Chevrolet Grapevine TX	11/20/2003 LH & RH Tanks	RH Shell 11/10/03 LH Shell 11/10/03		Check Engine Light	Seam leak Crack	
1G1YY32G145114274 Mileage 774	Bush Chevy Cadillac Tiffin OH	11/17/2003	Shell 11/8/03		Odor	Crack	
1G1YY32G245114034 Mileage 918	Poway Chevrolet Poway CA	11/20/2003	Shell		Fuel Gas Leak	Crack - 2 ears ripped off quick connect	
1G1YY22G045114972 Mileage 1184	Porter Chevrolet Newark DE	11/25/2003			Fuel Leak	Wasn't analyzed at TI	
1G1YY22G745115147 Mileage 3385	Eri Morse Sunrise FL	11/25/2003			Fuel Leak	Wasn't analyzed at TI	
1G1YY32G845118935 Mileage 2800	Holler Chevrolet Winter Park FL	1/13/2004	Shell 12/19/2003 01:35 Barcode 42353330031	1	Fuel Leak	Seam leak	
1G1YY22G845116917 Mileage 5024	Desilo Chevrolet Huntington Beach CA	12/4/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G445116689 Mileage 6319	Oasis Chevrolet Old Bridge NJ	12/10/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G045117192 Mileage 275	Holiday Chevrolet Saint Cloud FL	12/15/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22GX15119452 Mileage 5689	Fisher Chevrolet Boulder CO	1/16/2004				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G845120172 Mileage 6287	Boyd Chevrolet Oakdale LA	1/20/2004				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G045120691 Mileage 3014	Ken Ware Chevrolet North Bend OR	1/30/2004				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul

1G1Y22G045123512 Mileage 2142	Bill Heard Chevrolet Las Vegas NV	3/1/2004	Shell 1/24/04 6:51 Barcode 42024430125	1	Fuel Leak	Cracked	
							21-Jul
1G1YY12S745121481 Mileage 269	Hendrick Chevrolet Cary NC	2/9/2004				Wasn't analyzed at TI	21-Jul
1G1YY22G745122146 Mileage 3724	Van Chevrolet Scottsdale AZ		Shell 12/22/03 Barcode 42356330017	4	Fuel leak	Cracked	
							21-Jul
							21-Jul
							21-Jul

2<sup>nd</sup> Connector Warranty Returns - XLR

Vehicle ID #	Location	Vehicle Build Date	Tank Information	Q.C. Cavity	Reason Vehicle Returned	Finding
1G8YV34A245601608 Mileage 848	Crestview Cadillac Rochester, MI	12/17/2003	Shell - 12/03/03 16:04 Barcode 42337320282 Module Install 12/7/03 8:51	3	Fuel leaking under car after filling	Crack
1G8YV34A145601666 Mileage 782	Coast Cadillac Sarasota, FL	12/15/2003	Shell - 12/03/03 21:48 Barcode 42337320386 Module Install 12/7/03 13:59	3	Gas fumes, Leaking fuel	Crack
1G8YV34A846601548 Mileage 117	Liberty Automobiles U.A.E.	12/15/2003	Shell - 11/21/03 16:00 Barcode 42325320301 Module Install 12/11/03 20:12	3	Petrol tank leaking from crossover hose	Crack
1G8YV34A245600981 Mileage 997	Miller Bros Cadillac Ellicott City MD	10/27/2003				Wasn't analyzed at TI
1G8YV34A945601666 Mileage 866	Penske Cadillac Torrance CA	12/17/2003	Shell 12/3/03 17:19 Barcode 42337320303 Module Install	3	Fuel leak	Crack
1G8YV34A345601469 Mileage 1082	Country Cadillac Huntington NY	12/22/2003	Shell 11/18/2003	3	Fuel Leak	Cracked
1G8YV34A745601474 Mileage 1833	Crazy Cadillac Venice FL	12/10/2003			Fuel Leak	Wasn't analyzed at TI
1G8YV34A745601476 Mileage 1692	Heritage Cadillac Lombard IL	12/10/2003			Leak	Wasn't analyzed at TI
1G8YV34A445601609 Mileage 3684	Addison on Bay Ltd Toronto ONT	12/22/2003			Loft Tank	Wasn't analyzed at TI
1G8YV34A545601635 Mileage 4701	Symes Cadillac Pasadena CA	12/22/2003	Shell 12/3/2003 20:59 Barcode 4237320371	1	Fuel Leak	Seam leak
1G8YV34A645601795 Mileage 2631	TuWiler Cadillac Indianapolis IN	1/12/2004	Shell 12/8/03 Barcode 42342320268	4	Fuel Leak	Cracked
1G8YV34A145601602 Mileage 5430	Brogan Cadillac Ridgewood NJ	12/17/2003			Fuel Leak	Wasn't analyzed at TI
1G8YV34A045601607 Mileage 3523	Grant Cadillac Farmingdale NY	12/17/2003	Shell 12/3/03	3	Gas Smell	Crack

21-Jul



Terry M. Stone  
07/26/2004 04:09 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: RE: More tanks

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 04:09 PM -----



"Stange, Marshall"  
<MStange@US.TIAuto.com>  
07/26/2004 04:08 PM

To: "art.spong@gm.com" <art.spong@gm.com>, terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc: len.tillard@gm.com  
Subject: RE: More tanks

Art,

I have spoken to Don Short from Les Stanford. I will be getting tanks to him tomorrow morning. There are 5 vehicles left from the original 7. I have also tried to call Norm Spinelli at Matick. Please hold off checking other dealers until I get some of these sets back. I don't want to be wasting your time at this point.

Thanks, Marshall

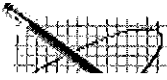
> -----Original Message-----

> From: art.spong@gm.com [SMTP:art.spong@gm.com]  
> Sent: Monday, July 26, 2004 8:39 AM  
> To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
> Cc: len.tillard@gm.com; Mstange@US.TIAuto.com  
> Subject: Re: More tanks

>  
>  
> I've contacted all of the local dealers and now I need to start expanding  
> the search. I can contact a few of the worlds largest dealers, Kerbek in  
> New Jersey, Maxie Price in Atlanta GA and sonic in Irving TX to get  
> additional tanks. Marshal would need to ship the tanks and then provide  
> shipping those tanks back to us. Do you want me to go forward or are the  
> 13 tanks we have scheduled to be replaced enough?

> Please let me know, thanks

>  
>  
> Art Spong  
> Brand Quality Manager, GM Performance Cars  
> ph 586-947-8890 Cell 586-524-9931



Terry M. Stone

07/26/2004 04:07 PM

To: "Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: RE: More tanks

I was referring to the other 2/9/04 car:

2004	VEHICLE LEAKING FUEL (LH) CROSSOVER NECK TO TANK BODY LEAKING. DEFECTIVE. REPLACED LH FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY. TOOK TANK OUT OF NEW STOCK F	GAS TANK	1G1YY12S745121481	2004-02-09
------	---	----------	-------------------	------------

"Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>



"Stange, Marshall"  
<MStange@US.TIAuto.com>

07/26/2004 03:59 PM

To: "terry.m.stone@gm.com" <terry.m.stone@gm.com>, "art.spong@gm.com" <art.spong@gm.com>  
cc: "len.tillard@gm.com" <len.tillard@gm.com>  
Subject: RE: More tanks

The vehicle built on 2/9/04 had a wiring harness problem. No tank was replaced. We are getting the 9/22 tank shipped to us to further investigate.

Marshall

> -----Original Message-----

> From: terry.m.stone@gm.com [SMTP:terry.m.stone@gm.com]  
> Sent: Monday, July 26, 2004 3:16 PM  
> To: art.spong@gm.com  
> Cc: len.tillard@gm.com; Mstange@US.TIAuto.com  
> Subject: Re: More tanks

>

>

> Art,

>

> I just left Marshall a VME. TI is contacting dealers about cars built on  
> 9/22/03 and 2/9/04. If these have fractured crossover quick connects, we  
> need to expand our search. This can start locally. As you mentioned, it  
> may be easier to get the VINs and locations for all unsold 2004 C5's and  
> XLR's.

>

> Let me know if the OnStar ping might be feasible (XLR's only).

>

> Regards,

> Terry

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

>

Art Spong

To: Terry M.  
Stone/US/GM/GMC@GM  
07/26/2004 08:39  
cc: Len  
Tillard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Mstange@US.TIAuto.com  
AM  
Subject: Re: More



> tanks(Document link: Terry M. Stone)  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> I've contacted all of the local dealers and now I need to start expanding  
> the search. I can contact a few of the worlds largest dealers, Kerbek in  
> New Jersey, Maxie Price in Atlanta GA and sonic in Irving TX to get  
> additional tanks. Marshal would need to ship the tanks and then provide  
> shipping those tanks back to us. Do you want me to go forward or are the  
> 13 tanks we have scheduled to be replaced enough?  
>  
> Please let me know, thanks  
>  
>  
> Art Spong  
> Brand Quality Manager, GM Performance Cars  
> ph 586-947-8890 Cell 586-524-9931  
>  
>  
>  
>



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:55 PM

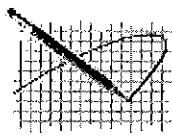
To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Pat,

After speaking with Art regarding Parts Restriction, that would be difficult and wouldn't take effect until about 90 days. Would it be possible for you or someone at SPO to notify us if any fuel tank is ordered and where it is being shipped?

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 09:21 AM

To: Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
"Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, mstange@us.tiauto.com,  
George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Parts Restriction

Len,

Please place the following parts on restriction:

	<b>C5</b>	<b>XLR</b>	<b>C6</b>
	<b>2003 (FFS) - 2004</b>	<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Tank Asm - Fuel LH - Welded Shell</b>	10337585, 10363245, 10339514, or 10362744	10339514, 10362744	10362744
<b>Tank Asm Fuel - Welded Shell</b>	10337582	10337582	10337582

All LH tank shells can be replaced with P/N 10362744. This and 10337582 are what TI will be making and what SPO will be (or has) ordered in large quantity.

Thanks,  
Terry

5  
3




**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:29 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Material Certs

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 03:29 PM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 08:20 AM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Minoo Daroga/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Material Certs 

Dave,

Thanks for the info. Please copy Mike on all correspondence as he is (or shares) the lead from GM's side of this issue. Copy Minoo on all material related information. I will assume that Bryan and Marshall have everything that you send me.

Thanks,  
Terry

"Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:21 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Per your request in this afternoon's meeting.

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:59 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 7  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>



Document.pdf



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:28 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Dealer Calls

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 03:28 PM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 08:22 AM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Dealer Calls

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 08:21 AM -----



**"Ceh, David"**  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:08 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Here are the dealer call results

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:40 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 1  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>

#	Vin #	POC	Customer Concerns	Concern Summary	Mechanics Comments	Notes	Tank Status
1	1G1YY22G745104309	Tony (Shop Foreman)	Check Engine Light is On	Mil Light	Evap System Error. Won't hold vacuum. Leak over top of right fuel tank evap crossover not connected. Reinstalled Old Parts and it worked	No Part Replacement. Tony faxed R/O	Part not replaced
2	1G1YY22G045101928	John (service), Bob (Parts)	Car Kept Stalling	Driveability	Blowing fuel pump fuse. Short in modules, couldn't get module out of tank so replaced entire left tank assembly	John Faxed the R/O. Need to setup pick up of the tank with crate and fly	Crate N Fly
3	1G1YY32G845112120	Don Hood	Gas leak when filling	Fuel Leak	Seam leaking on left tank	Don faxed R/O and is sending tank to AH	Part sent to AH
4	1G6YV34A245600961	Carl Bond (Service), Don (Parts)	Service engine soon light is on	Mil Light	Code P0455 large evap leak found left fuel tank has gross leak where transfer slides into tank	Carl faxed R/O. Must set up pick up with crate and fly	Crate N Fly
5	1G1YY32G145112847	Jeremy (service), Miriam (Parts Manager), Bob Allen (Warranty Guy)	Check Engine Light is On	Mil Light	Found leak with smoke at fuel cap	R/O 1	
			Check Engine Light is On	Mil Light	DTC P0442, right fuel tank leaks vapor. Couldn't find problem until TAN was called case # 7257903. Leak at crossover	R/O 2	
			Fuel leak driver side rear	Fuel Leak	Left tank leaking by crossover tube neck. replace	Part was sent by Miriam on 7/21/04	Part sent to AH
6	1G1YY22G845115917	Spencer (Service Writer), Rick (Service), Gary (Parts)	Car has a fuel leak from gas tank area	Fuel Leak	Left tank is leaking and missing alignment tabs on fuel bowl	Rick will fax the R/O and Gary has shipped the Tank to AH	Part sent to AH
7	1G1YY22G445116699	Christy (Service)	Fuel Leak at fuel tank	Fuel Leak	Leak on tank, replace	Christy is checking availability of tank and faxing the R/O over with that info 7/22/04	Call Back
8	1G1YY22G045117192	N/A	Fuel leak near left rear of car	Fuel Leak	Found fuel leak at tank	Faxing R/O, Tank Discarded	Tank Scrapped
9	1G6YV34A245601608	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
10	1G6YV34A045601807	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
11	1G6YV34A545601635	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
12	1G1YY22GX45119452	Bert (service), Phil Lackey (Service Manager)	Fuel Smell from inside of the vehicle	Fuel Leak	Left tank at crossover leaking called TAN, replaced	Tank Scrapped	Tank Scrapped
13	1G1YY22G945120172	Don (Service)	Odor of fuel	Fuel Leak	Fuel leaking from fuel tank seam at crossover	Don is sending R/O and Tank to AH	Part sent to AH
14	1G1YY22G045120691	Bill (Service Manager)	Strong smell of gas	Fuel Leak	Fuel coming from left tank transfer pipe connection. replace	Bill is faxing the R/O and looking for the part. Likely scrapped.	Looking for Part
15	1G1YY22G745121417	Travis (Service Manager)	Vehicle died while driving and would not restart	Driveability	Fuse blown for fuel pump, wire shorted at top of tank to body, no part replaced	Travis is faxing R/O	Part not replaced
16	1G1YY12S745121481	Matt Flowers (Service Advisor)	On delivery fill, dealership smelled fuel	Fuel Leak	Leaking at crossover tube connection	Matt will fax R/O. I must call David Piper Back	Call Back
17	1G1YY32G845124204	Leslie (service)	Check Engine Light is On	Mil Light	Left rear tank vent line crushed from factory, couldn't removed module so replaced entire system	Tank scrapped on 7/21/04	Tank Scrapped
18	1G1YY22G545124641	Scotty (Service)	Vehicle cut off and no start	Driveability	Fuel pump fuse blown. Shorted wire over left fuel tank. Push on tank and it would go open, pull on tank and it would go away.	No tank replacement, Scotty will send the R/O and shorted Wiring Harness to AH	Part not replaced
19	1G1YY32G345128898	Georgia (Service), Sandy (Service Advisor)	When gas tank is full it jumps to empty and then back up.	Level Unit Issue	P0463 in history, removed left tank for level sensor issue could not get module out of tank and broke internal lines removing tank. Replaced entire assembly.	Georgia is Faxing the R/O	Tank Scrapped



Terry M. Stone  
07/26/2004 08:20 AM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Material Certs

Dave,

Thanks for the info. Please copy Mike on all correspondence as he is (or shares) the lead from GM's side of this issue. Copy Minoos on all material related information. I will assume that Bryan and Marshall have everything that you send me.

Thanks,  
Terry

"Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:21 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Per your request in this afternoon's meeting.

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:59 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 7  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>



"Reed, Bryan"  
 <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
 m>  
 07/23/2004 05:05 PM

To: "Saligrama, Ramesh" <RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>, "Quick, Chris" <ChrisQuick@US.TIAuto.com>, "Blanco, Elco" <EBlanco@US.TIAuto.com>, "Bridgeman, Sherri" <SBridgeman@US.TIAuto.com>, "Ruggles, Mark" <MRuggles@US.TIAuto.com>, "Erwin, John" <JErwin@US.TIAuto.com>, "Kambakhsh, Manouchehr" <MKambakhsh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Terry Stone (E-mail)" <terry.m.stone@gm.com>, "Minoo Daroga (E-mail)" <minoo.daroga@gm.com>, "michael.j.french@gm.com" <michael.j.french@gm.com>, "gary.e.pritchard@gm.com" <gary.e.pritchard@gm.com>, "Gunter, John" <jgunter@US.TIAuto.com>

Subject: Corvette 2" QC Update

When: Occurs every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday effective 7/26/2004 from 9:00 AM to 10:00 AM (GMT-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).

Where: !US AUB CR 4

\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*~\*

All,  
 This is a notice for our daily reviews of the Corvette 2" QC status. The open issue matrix is attached.

Conference Access:  
 Toll Free: 1-888-566-8440  
 Toll: 1-719-785-4400  
 Passcode: 378881

Please call me if you have any questions.

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager  
 Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC  
 1227 Centre Road  
 Auburn Hills, MI 48326  
 Office: (248) 209-3403  
 Fax: (248) 377-1808  
 Mobile: (248) 895-5999  
 email: breed@us.tiauto.com

<<Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072304.pdf>>



Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072304



REQUESTED REVISIONS TO THE NEW BUSINESS HOLD LIST

SUPPLIERS TO BE ADDED TO NEW BUSINESS HOLD DUE TO A QUALITY ISSUE

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
07/21/04	Teleflex Automotive Sweden AB	Dalstorp, SE - SE	M	GM-Fiat	354888893	Bracket Asm-Brk Pedal - Mech. Ctls	Paris Pavlou	248-528-7212		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Illinois Tool Works	Sante Fe Springs, CA	M	NAVO	041042180	Fasteners	Paris Pavlou	248-528-7212		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Delphi E & C	Saginaw, MI	E	NAVO	005356845	Braking Systems	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q	Spill	NAVO	Quad attached

SUPPLIERS CURRENTLY ON HOLD WHO HAVE SATISFIED THE EXIT CRITERIA (RELATING TO QUALITY)

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
06/14/02	Isel	Minas Gerais	M	LAAM-Fiat	000043776	Screw Machine Parts -6/14/2002	Vilmar Fistarol	11-4234-4561		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Tower Caserta	Capua (CE)	M	GM Fiat	000041760	Stampings - Puntone Ateriore dx/sx, Front Rail R/L	Garino				Yes		
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142508	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142425	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142466	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached

SUPPLIERS CURRENTLY ON HOLD WHO HAVE OBTAINED QS9000 CERTIFICATION

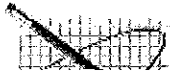
Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	—NONE—												

SUPPLIERS TO BE ADDED TO NEW BUSINESS HOLD BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT QS9000 CERTIFIED

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	—NONE—												

SUPPLIERS WHERE A QS9000 WAIVER IS BEING REQUESTED

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Waiver Expiration Date	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	American Glass Products	Lima, Peru	C	LAAM-GM	934048844	03/21/2005							



Terry M. Stone

07/22/2004 01:51 PM

To: Mino Daroga/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Melt Flow Data

Mino,

Here is the melt flow index results from PolyOne (via TI). Please review this. You will probably have these same question to ask of PolyOne:

- The original material callout on TI's drawing AEC00361 was "Fotriflex K50-10-136". This has recently been changed to "HDPE per GMP.PE.050 15% GF". Why does PolyOne's data indicate "Maxxam DP-9052-3-1000 (15% GF HDPE), EM00903550"?
- Why is the low load value on lot 2637 only 1.86. In October, the average on the Material Cert sheets was 3.
- The HLMI for lot 2697 is 38.7 and was tested at 190 C. Does that make this lot of material suspect?
- Why are the low load values for lot 2735 less than .08. This is a factor of 10 less expected. Was this a data entry error?

Please review and reply.

Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/22/2004 01:23 PM -----



"Stange, Marshall"  
<MStange@US.TIAuto.com>

07/22/2004 11:14 AM

To: "terry.m.stone@gm.com" <terry.m.stone@gm.com>  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

> For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

>

> <http://www.digitalsender.hp.com> <<Document.pdf>>



Document.pdf



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

To: michael.j.french@gm.com  
Subject: FW: Vette 2" QC Open Issues

07/21/2004 04:54 PM

Updated open item list for 2" QC issue.

David J Ceh

Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems

Office - (248)-209-3372

Cell - (586)-243-8632

---

**From:** Reed, Bryan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 21, 2004 4:46 PM  
**To:** Terry Stone (E-mail)  
**Cc:** Ceh, David  
**Subject:** Vette 2" QC Open Issues

Terry,

Here is the updated open issues matrix.

<<Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072104.pdf>>

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager

Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC

1227 Centre Road

Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Office: (248) 209-3403

Fax: (248) 377-1808

Mobile: (248) 895-5999

email: [breed@us.tiauto.com](mailto:breed@us.tiauto.com)



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/21/2004 10:26 AM

To: mstange@us.tiauto.com, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Saligrama, Ramesh" <RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Murray J. Pyle/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Warranty Data for Fuel Tanks

Here is the latest data. This includes data from Murray (7/2) and EDS (7/19). The EDS data is on the tab "New Detail" and includes 19 new cases for L1280, L1281, and L1282. It is sorted by labor code, then production date. It does not have the dealer info. The Word doc includes the VIS orders for the 19 cases for TI to contact the dealers to acquire RO's and tanks and determine which of the cases are related to the fractured quick connect. VIN 45601608 is one of the 19 cases and TI has that tank.



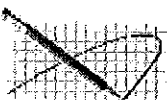
XLR and Corvette tank july 21.) New Cases 7-21-04.do

Murray,

Please run the data again. I prefer your format.

Thanks,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/21/2004 09:06 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/02/2004 01:49 PM

To: "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc:  
Subject: latest on the tanks

Bryan,

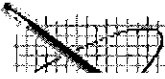
Here is the latest Warranty data for fuel tanks. Note that not all of these cases are the crossover QC issue. There are six additional cases in the TAC information from Art Spong. I added that info to Murray's file as the last tab.

Please forward this to the group with the Open Issues/Action Items list.

Regards,  
Terry



XLR and Corvette tank july 2.)



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:55 PM

To: Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Parts Restriction

Pat,

After speaking with Art regarding Parts Restriction, that would be difficult and wouldn't take effect until about 90 days. Would it be possible for you or someone at SPO to notify us if any fuel tank is ordered and where it is being shipped?

Thanks,  
Terry

Terry M. Stone



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 09:21 AM

To: Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, mstange@us.tiauto.com, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Parts Restriction

Len,

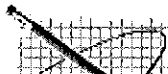
Please place the following parts on restriction:

	<b>C5</b>	<b>XLR</b>	<b>C6</b>
	<b>2003 (FFS) - 2004</b>	<b>2004-2005</b>	<b>2005</b>
<b>Tank Asm - Fuel LH - Welded Shell</b>	10337585, 10363245, 10339514, or 10362744	10339514, 10362744	10362744
<b>Tank Asm Fuel - Welded Shell</b>	10337582	10337582	10337582

All LH tank shells can be replaced with P/N 10362744. This and 10337582 are what TI will be making and what SPO will be (or has) ordered in large quantity.

Thanks,  
Terry

5  
J



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:29 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Material Certs

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 03:29 PM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 08:20 AM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Minoo Daroga/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Material Certs

Dave,

Thanks for the info. Please copy Mike on all correspondence as he is (or shares) the lead from GM's side of this issue. Copy Minoo on all material related information. I will assume that Bryan and Marshall have everything that you send me.

Thanks,  
Terry

"Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:21 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Per your request in this afternoon's meeting.

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:59 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 7  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

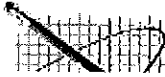
<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>



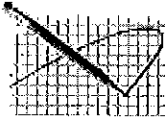
Document.pdf



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 03:28 PM

To: DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Dealer Calls

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 03:28 PM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/26/2004 08:22 AM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC  
cc: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Dealer Calls

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/26/2004 08:21 AM -----



**"Ceh, David"**  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:08 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Here are the dealer call results

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:40 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 1  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>





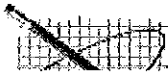
Document.pdf

( )

( )

( )

#	Vin.#	POC	Customer Concerns	Concern Summary	Mechanics Comments	Notes	Tank Status
1	1G1YY22G745104305	Tony (Shop Foreman)	Check Engine Light is On	MI Light	Evap System Error. Won't hold vacuum. Leak over top of right fuel tank evap crossover not connected. Reinstalled Old Parts and it worked	No Part Replacement. Tony faxed R/O	Part not replaced
2	1G1YY22G045101929	John (service), Bob (Parts)	Car Kept Stalling	Driveability	Blowing fuel pump fuse. Short in modules, couldn't get module out of tank so replaced entire left tank assembly	John faxed the R/O. Need to setup pick up of the tank with crate and fly	Crate N Fly
3	1G1YY32G845112120	Don Hood	Gas leak when filling	Fuel Leak	Seam leaking on left tank	Don faxed R/O and is sending tank to AH	Part sent to AH
4	1G6YV34A245600951	Carl Bond (Service), Don (Parts)	Service engine soon light is on	MI Light	Code P0455 large evap leak found left fuel tank has gross leak where transfer slides into tank	Carl faxed R/O. Must set up pick up with crate and fly	Crate N Fly
5	1G1YY32G145112847	Jeremy (service), Miriam (Parts Manager), Bob Allen (Warranty Guy)	Check Engine Light is On	MI Light	Found leak with smoke at fuel cap	R/O 1	
			Check Engine Light is On	MI Light	DTC P0442, right fuel tank leaks vapor. Couldn't find problem until TAN was called case # 7257903. Leak at crossover	R/O 2	
			Fuel leak driver side rear	Fuel Leak	Left tank leaking by crossover tube neck, replace	Part was sent by Miriam on 7/21/04	Part sent to AH
6	1G1YY22G845115917	Spencer (Service Writer), Rick (Service), Gary (Parts)	Car has a fuel leak from gas tank area	Fuel Leak	Left tank is leaking and missing alignment tabs on fuel bowl	Rick will fax the R/O and Gary has shipped the Tank to AH	Part sent to AH
7	1G1YY22G445116689	Christy (Service)	Fuel Leak at fuel tank	Fuel Leak	Leak on tank, replace	Christy is checking availability of tank and faxing the R/O over with that info 7/22/04	Call Back
8	1G1YY22G045117192	N/A	Fuel leak near left rear of car	Fuel Leak	Found fuel leak at tank	Faxing R/O. Tank Discarded	Tank Scrapped
9	1G6YV34A245601608	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
10	1G6YV34A045601607	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
11	1G6YV34A545601635	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	We already have this tank	Part Received
12	1G1YY22GX45119452	Bert (service), Phil Lackey (Service Manager)	Fuel Smell from inside of the vehicle	Fuel Leak	Left tank at crossover leaking called TAN, replaced	Tank Scrapped	Tank Scrapped
13	1G1YY22G945120172	Don (Service)	Odor of fuel	Fuel Leak	Fuel leaking from fuel tank seam at crossover	Don is sending R/O and Tank to AH	Part sent to AH
14	1G1YY22G045120691	Bill (Service Manager)	Strong smell of gas	Fuel Leak	Fuel coming from left tank transfer pipe connection, replace	Bill is faxing the R/O and looking for the part. Likely scrapped.	Looking for Part
15	1G1YY22G745121417	Travis (Service Manager)	Vehicle died while driving and would not restart	Driveability	Fuse blown for fuel pump, wire shorted at top of tank to body, no part replaced	Travis is faxing R/O	Part not replaced
16	1G1YY12S745121481	Matt Flowers (Service Advisor)	On delivery fill, dealership smelled fuel	Fuel Leak	Leaking at crossover tube connection	Matt will fax R/O. I must call David Piper Back	Call Back
17	1G1YY32G845124204	Leslie (service)	Check Engine Light is On	MI Light	Left rear tank vent line crushed from factory, couldn't removed module so replaced entire system	Tank scrapped on 7/21/04	Tank Scrapped
18	1G1YY22G545124641	Scotty (Service)	Vehicle cut off and no start	Driveability	Fuel pump fuse blown. Shorted wire over left fuel tank. Push on tank and it would go open, pull on tank and it would go away.	No tank replacement, Scotty will send the R/O and shorted Wiring Harness to AH	Part not replaced
19	1G1YY32G345126698	Georgia (Service), Sandy (Service Advisor)	When gas tank is full it jumps to empty and then back up	Level Unit Issue	P0453 in history, removed left tank for level sensor issue could not get module out of tank and broke internal lines removing tank. Replaced entire assembly	Georgia is Faxing the R/O	Tank Scrapped



Terry M. Stone  
07/26/2004 08:20 AM

To: "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Material Certs

Dave,

Thanks for the info. Please copy Mike on all correspondence as he is (or shares) the lead from GM's side of this issue. Copy Minoo on all material related information. I will assume that Bryan and Marshall have everything that you send me.

Thanks,  
Terry

"Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>  
07/23/2004 02:21 PM

To: terry.m.stone@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

Terry - Per your request in this afternoon's meeting.

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632

-----Original Message-----

From: digitalsender@us.tiauto.com [mailto:digitalsender@us.tiauto.com]  
Sent: Friday, July 23, 2004 12:59 PM  
To: dceh@us.tiauto.com  
Subject:

-----  
Please open the attached document.  
This document was sent to you using an HP Digital Sender.

Sent by: <digitalsender@us.tiauto.com>  
Number of pages: 7  
Document type: Color-B/W Photo  
Attachment File Format: Adobe PDF

To view this document you need to use the Adobe Acrobat Reader.  
For free copy of the Acrobat reader please visit:

<http://www.adobe.com>

For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:

<http://www.digitalsender.hp.com>



REQUESTED REVISIONS TO THE NEW BUSINESS HOLD LIST

SUPPLIERS TO BE ADDED TO NEW BUSINESS HOLD DUE TO A QUALITY ISSUE

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
07/21/04	Teleflex Automotive Sweden AB	Dalstorp, SE - SE	M	GM-Fiat	354888893	Bracket Asm-Brk Pedal - Mech. Ctls	Paris Pavlou	248-528-7212		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Illinois Tool Works	Sante Fe Springs, CA	M	NAVO	041042180	Fasteners	Paris Pavlou	248-528-7212		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Delphi E & C	Saginaw, MI	E	NAVO	005356845	Braking Systems	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q	Spill	NAVO	Quad attached

SUPPLIERS CURRENTLY ON HOLD WHO HAVE SATISFIED THE EXIT CRITERIA (RELATING TO QUALITY)

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
06/14/02	Isel	Minas Gerais	M	LAAM-Fiat	000043776	Screw Machine Parts -6/14/2002	Vilmar Fistarol	11-4234-4561		Q	Yes		
07/21/04	Tower Caserta	Capua (CE)	M	GM Fiat	000041760	Stampings - Puntone Ateriore dx/sx, Front Rail R/L	Garino				Yes		
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142508	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142425	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached
02/04/04	Decoma Autosystems	Belleville, Ont Canada	E	AVO/Canad	200142466	Lighting	Tom Pougnet	(248) 528-5969		Q		NAVO/Canad	Quad attached

SUPPLIERS CURRENTLY ON HOLD WHO HAVE OBTAINED QS9000 CERTIFICATION

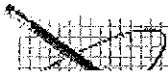
Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	—NONE—												

SUPPLIERS TO BE ADDED TO NEW BUSINESS HOLD BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT QS9000 CERTIFIED

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Typical Product	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	—NONE—												

SUPPLIERS WHERE A QS9000 WAIVER IS BEING REQUESTED

Date Added	Supplier	Supplier Locations	CME	Orig. Div.	Duns #	Waiver Expiration Date	Champion	Phone #	EP	QS9000 *	Yes, Spill, No or Next Week	Local Unit - GME / FIAT	Comment / Product line
	American Glass Products	Lima, Peru	C	LAAM-GM	934048844	03/21/2005							



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/22/2004 01:51 PM

To: Minoo Daroga/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Melt Flow Data

Minoo,

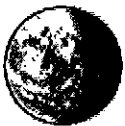
Here is the melt flow index results from PolyOne (via TI). Please review this. You will probably have these same question to ask of PolyOne:

- The original material callout on TI's drawing AEC00361 was "Fotriflex K50-10-136". This has recently been changed to "HDPE per GMP.PE.050 15% GF". Why does PolyOne's data indicate "Maxxam DP-9052-3-1000 (15% GF HDPE), EM00903550"?
- Why is the low load value on lot 2637 only 1.86. In October, the average on the Material Cert sheets was 3.
- The HLMI for lot 2697 is 38.7 and was tested at 190 C. Does that make this lot of material suspect?
- Why are the low load values for lot 2735 less than .08. This is a factor of 10 less expected. Was this a data entry error?

Please review and reply.

Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/22/2004 01:23 PM -----



**"Stange, Marshall"**  
<MStange@US.TIAuto.com>  
07/22/2004 11:14 AM

To: "terry.m.stone@gm.com" <terry.m.stone@gm.com>  
cc:  
Subject: FW:

> For more information on the HP Digital Sender please visit:  
>  
> <http://www.digitalsender.hp.com> <<Document.pdf>>



Document.pdf



"Ceh, David"  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.co  
m>

To: michael.j.french@gm.com  
Subject: FW: Vette 2" QC Open Issues

07/21/2004 04:54 PM

Updated open item list for 2" QC issue.

David J Ceh

Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems

Office - (248)-209-3372

Cell - (586)-243-8632

---

**From:** Reed, Bryan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, July 21, 2004 4:46 PM  
**To:** Terry Stone (E-mail)  
**Cc:** Ceh, David  
**Subject:** Vette 2" QC Open Issues

Terry,

Here is the updated open issues matrix.

<<Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 072104.pdf>>

Regards,

Bryan D. Reed

Sr. Program Manager

Fuel Systems

TI Group Automotive Systems LLC

1227 Centre Road

Auburn Hills, MI 48326

Office: (248) 209-3403

Fax: (248) 377-1808

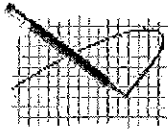
Mobile: (248) 895-5999

email: [breed@us.tiauto.com](mailto:breed@us.tiauto.com)



Corvette 2 Inch QC Open Issues List 07210





**Terry M. Stone**  
07/21/2004 10:26 AM

To: mstange@us.tiauto.com, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Saligrama, Ramesh" <RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, Murray J. Pyle/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Warranty Data for Fuel Tanks

Here is the latest data. This includes data from Murray (7/2) and EDS (7/19). The EDS data is on the tab "New Detail" and includes 19 new cases for L1280, L1281, and L1282. It is sorted by labor code, then production date. It does not have the dealer info. The Word doc includes the VIS orders for the 19 cases for TI to contact the dealers to acquire RO's and tanks and determine which of the cases are related to the fractured quick connect. VIN 45601608 is one of the 19 cases and TI has that tank.



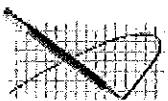
XLR and Corvette tank july 21.) New Cases 7-21-04.do

Murray,

Please run the data again. I prefer your format.

Thanks,  
Terry

----- Forwarded by Terry M. Stone/US/GM/GMC on 07/21/2004 09:06 AM -----



**Terry M. Stone**  
07/02/2004 01:49 PM

To: "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>  
cc:  
Subject: latest on the tanks

Bryan,

Here is the latest Warranty data for fuel tanks. Note that not all of these cases are the crossover QC issue. There are six additional cases in the TAC information from Art Spong. I added that info to Murray's file as the last tab.

Please forward this to the group with the Open Issues/Action Items list.

Regards,  
Terry



XLR and Corvette tank july 2.)

1-25-03 15 CR 18 L  
 4-02-04 XLR 1 R

Verbatim

(WG) CUST. STATES CK. ENGINE LT. COMES ON- CK.REPORT TEST DRIVE, PERFORM SYSTEM TEST WITH TECH TWO, CODE P0455 EVAP SYSTEM, FOLLOW FRDETERMINE SYSTEM WILL NOT HOLD VAC, RAISE AND INSPECT AND FO

NEED AUTH PE PLEASE. PTS BEYOND OUR LIMIT. WAS NEC TO REPLACE FUEL TANK AND MODULE DUE TO MODULE MISSING ALIGNMENT TABS ON FUEL PUMP BOW. . 9 ST TO SMOKE TEST FULE TANK SYS. TO ISOLATE LEAK THANKS LG

FUEL LEAK UNDER VEHICLE-NEC TO DROP REAR END OUT OF VEHICLE TO ACCESS GAS TANK-NEC TO REPLACE TANK DUE TO CRACKED COLLAR

NADS- FUEL LEAK. MULTIPLE LEAKS DETECTED. LEAKS AT FUEL FEED CRO SSOVER HOSE AND LEFT SIDE FUEL TANK. NECESSARY TO REMOVE TRANSMI SSION AND REAR END ASSEMBLY FOR ACCESS TO CROSSOVER HOSE. EXTENS IVE REPAIR. 2004 XLR MODEL. PUNCH TIMES ON FILE.

VIN	Prod Date	Veh Line	Sale Date	Labor_Code Description	Repair Date	TC	Trouble_Code Description	CC	Customer_Code_ Description	Miles
1G1YY22G745104309	2003-08-18	C5	2003-09-25	TANK, RIGHT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-07-12	2K	IMPROPERLY SEALED	WG	WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE ENGINE SOON	3530
1G1YY22G045101929	2003-07-25	C5	2004-01-27	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-14	1D	BROKEN	PN	PERFORMANCE: NO START(ROUGH IDLECOL	9220
1G1YY32G845112120	2003-10-25	C5	2003-11-29	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-15	2K	IMPROPERLY SEALED	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	8709
1G6YV34A245600961	2003-10-27	XLR	2004-05-03	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-21	6C	COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	WG	WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE ENGINE SOON	997
1G1YY32G145112847	2003-10-31	C5	2004-01-30	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-05-21	1K	CRACKED	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	4735
1G1YY22G845115917	2003-12-04	C5	2004-04-23	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-21	3D	MISSING	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	5024
1G1YY22G445116689	2003-12-10	C5	2004-03-11	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-07	3R	POROSITY	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	5319
1G1YY22G045117192	2003-12-15	C5	2004-06-07	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-14	6C	COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	276
1G6YV34A245601608	2003-12-17	XLR	2003-12-31	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-05-03	1K	CRACKED	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	848
1G6YV34A045601607	2003-12-17	XLR	2004-01-07	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-09	2K	IMPROPERLY SEALED	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISSING)	3523
1G6YV34A545601635	2003-12-18	XLR	2004-01-02	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-09	1K	CRACKED	OP	OPERATION: ODOR	4701
1G1YY22GX45119452	2004-01-16	C5	2004-02-27	TANK, LEFT FUEL-REPLACE	2004-06-15	6C	COMPONENT-INOPERATIVE	OJ	OPERATION: INOPERATIVE(HARSH)	6699

Part #	Total Cost	Part Cost	Labor Cost
	506.52	0	506.52

10363245 1364.8 889.06 475.74

10363245 988.15 529.21 458.94

10362744 905.93 437.75 468.18

10363245 976.22 513.84 462.38

10337585 1329.58 791.27 471.94

10363245 1227.5 705.64 521.86

10363245 1069.64 640.26 379.6

10339514 2117.63 543.8 806.49

10362744 1590.65 500.69 554.06

10339514 1069.34 500.69 462.5

10363245 1113.32 637.52 475.8

	1G1YY22G945120172	2004-01-26	C5	2004-03-05	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-18	2K	IMPROPERLY SEALED	VN	VISUAL: LEAK/LEAKS(MISS ING)	6287
CUSTOMER STATES THAT THERE IS A STRONG SMELL OF GAS ADVISE CHECKED FOR LEAK - FUEL COMING FROM LH TAN TRANSFER PIPE CONNECT REMOVED LEFT FUEL TANK - REPLACED TRANSFER PIMP - INTERNAL FUEL	1G1YY22G045120691	2004-01-30	C5	2004-03-03	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-09	OB	OBDII Code used	OI	OPERATION: FUMES(HARD SHIFT)	3014
	1G1YY22G745121417	2004-02-09	C5	2004-05-04	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-17	6C	COMPONENT- INOPERATIVE	PN	PERFORMANCE: NO START(ROUGH VISUAL:	1341
VEHICLE LEAKING FUEL GAS TANK (LH) CROSSOVER NECK TO TANK BODY LEAKING. DEFECTIVE. REPLACED LH FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY. TOOK TANK OUT OF NEW STOCK F	1G1YY12S745121481	2004-02-09	C5	2004-06-23	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-23	2K	IMPROPERLY SEALED	VN	LEAK/LEAKS(MISS ING)	269
CUSTOMER STATES CHECK ENGINE LIGHT ON LEFT REAR FUEL TANK VENT, LINE CRUSHED FROM FACTORY FUEL SENDER COVER SWELLED ANREPLACE LEFT FUEL TANK,DROVE TO FILL GAS TANKS AND TANK WOUL	1G1YY32G845124204	2004-03-08	C5	2004-03-11	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-21	6C	COMPONENT- INOPERATIVE	WG	WARNING LIGHTS: SERVICE ENGINE SOON	5168
	1G1YY22G545124641	2004-03-11	C5	2004-06-02	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-16	7L	WIRE- CUT/BROKEN/O PEN	MC	MISC: FAILED EMISSIONS	501
NEC TO RPL LFT FUEL TAND AND MODULE TO CORRECT CONDITION.	1G1YY32G345126698	2004-04-02	C5	2004-05-16	TANK, LEFT FUEL- REPLACE	2004-06-15	6C	COMPONENT- INOPERATIVE	OL	OPERATION: INTERMNT(INSUF HEAT/COOL)	1349

10337585 844.07 504.36 323.79

10363245 1442.56 1049 393.6

494.09 0 492.54

10363245 922.74 529.21 393.53

10337585 1092.19 826.01 155.27

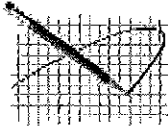
377.9 0 377.9

10363245 1449.23 889.06 530.82

CONRAD T SCHMIDT  
07/02/2004 11:51 AM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Open Issues List

----- Forwarded by CONRAD T SCHMIDT/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 11:51 AM -----



Terry M. Stone  
07/02/2004 09:43 AM

To: "Reed, Bryan" <BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, "Saligrama, Ramesh" <RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, Patrick C Antus/C/US/GM/GMC@GM, CONRAD T SCHMIDT/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: jgunter@us.tiauto.com, mstange@us.tiauto.com, George Nagrant/US/GM/GMC, Daniel R. Stec, Joseph Paglialunga/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Ceh, David" <DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Rivenburgh, Mike" <MRivenburgh@US.TIAuto.com>, "Stumph, Tim" <TStumph@US.TIAuto.com>, "Smith, Tom (Ossian)" <TRSmith@US.TIAuto.com>, "Quick, Chris" <ChrisQuick@US.TIAuto.com>, Minoo Daroga/US/GM/GMC@GM, Anilkumar Pitla/US/GM/GMC@GM, Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, John Murawa/US/GM/GMC@GM, "Reginek, Jamie" <jreginek@US.TIAuto.com>, Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM, Len Tillard/US/GM/GMC, David Zimmerman/US/GM/GMC@GM, pcoyle@US.TIAuto.com, Paul S. Chapman/US/GM/GMC@GM, Gary E. Pritchard/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Open Issues List

Bryan,

As we discussed this morning, please provide the open issues list today. Provide an update to the list on Wed. (7/7/04). Please include the following issues on the list:

TI to have their injection molding experts (from Meriden?) investigate the issue including the process changes at Viking Plastics. This is critical to help reduce the possible exposure. There should be limits on what the molder can change without having to re-PPAP.

Process parameters and parts from "A2" need to be evaluated.

Why were process changes not PPAP'd at PolyOne or Viking?

Provide the shipment information of suspect tanks to SPO. All suspect tanks need to be replaced.

Who is the main contact at TI for this issue over the next two weeks?

Provide a plan to accelerate fuel tank builds in Ossian, with and without MRA's.

Provide update on tanks from Jack Cauley car: Evaluate both tanks for possible leak, test RH component melt flow, conduct accelerated tests on LH tank.

Verify that all parts from process "A4" were scrapped.

Reduce maximum allowed regrind at Viking from 24% to 20%.

Update TI's component drawing to specify critical parameters and eventually include GM spec number to be provided by Minoo or Anil.

Provide requested information to Minoo to help create GM spec number.

Provide update and PPAP schedule for re-balancing the 4-cavity tool at Viking.

Update spreadsheet tracking all of field-returned parts with information regarding TAC case info, DTC's set, ...

Update 8d.

Provide list of questions/instructions for dealership in the case we find a car with the leak.

**Ramesh,**

Please provide the list of tank shipments that Dave Ceh sent to you yesterday along with all of the material reviewed on 6/28/04.


**Pat,**

Is there any way SPO could check tanks in stock for build dates (located on label on front of tank)?

**Conrad,**

Dave Ceh (586-243-8632) is the Quality Director at TI and is in charge of resolving this issue and updating GM Supplier Quality (you and Joe) on the status. Bryan Reed (248-895-5999) is the Program Manager for my programs and has been assigned to provide the open issues list.

**Gary Smits**  
07/02/2004 08:39 AM

To: Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: Corvette Fuel Tank 

Here's some additional information that I had already forwarded to Doug



Fuel X Over Pipe TAC cases .: Fuel tank crack at crossover.p  
Rick Fox

**Rick Fox**  
07/02/2004 08:31 AM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Doug Wachtel/US/GM/GMC@GM, Christopher  
Janik/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Gary Smits, Loren Rusk/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Corvette Fuel Tank

Some information attached. Follow up to yesterday's note.  
----- Forwarded by Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 08:29 AM -----

**Maureen  
Foley-Gardner**  
07/02/2004 07:43 AM

To: Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

----- Forwarded by Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 07:43 AM -----

**Pat Radecki**  
07/02/2004 04:23 AM

To: Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

Maureen, attached is the corrective action document for 24hr CDP case# 1999, XLR and Corvette fuel tank issue.

----- Forwarded by Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 04:21 AM -----



**Art Spong**  
07/01/2004 04:25 PM

To: Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

Pat: I've review this an it seems appropriate to close this as a 24 hour issue. I am sending a copy to the FPE group for their information to see what they want to do with it. Thanks for your help. What else must I do to close this issue?

**Art Spong**  
Brand Quality Manager, GM Performance Cars  
ph 586-947-8890 Cell 586-524-9931

----- Forwarded by Art Spong/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 04:23 PM -----



**"Ceh, David"**  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
06/30/2004 10:20 PM

To: len.tillard@gm.com, art.spong@gm.com, joseph.paglialunga@gm.com,  
terry.m.stone@gm.com, conrad.schmidt@gm.com  
cc: "Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>, "Saligrama, Ramesh"  
<RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reed, Bryan"  
<BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, "Maxwell, Cindy"





<CMaxwell@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

As requested, the preliminary copy of the corrective action

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632




Corvette Quick Connect Crack QN 916.i

**CONRAD T SCHMIDT**  
07/02/2004 08:26 AM

To: Joseph Paglialunga/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Re: F.Y.I. PRR issued to TI Group

NEED COPY OF TI AUTO 8D AND BREAKPOINT INFO. THIS IOSSUE IS GOING TO FPE GROUP.  
HAVE MIKE FRENCH ADDED TO DISTRIBUTION FOR THIS ISSUE.

THANKS  
CONRAD  
Joseph Paglialunga

 **Joseph Paglialunga**  
07/01/2004 07:33 AM

To: conrad.t.schmidt@gm.com  
cc:  
Subject: F.Y.I. PRR issued to TI Group

----- Forwarded by Joseph Paglialunga/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 06:32 AM -----

 **Aaron Arndt**  
06/30/2004 04:41 PM

To: Daniel R. Stec/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc: Steve Thomas/US/GM/GMC@GM, Joseph  
Paglialunga/US/GM/GMC@GM, Charles Spurlock/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Michael T. Joseph/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: PRR issued to TI Group

Daniel,

I wanted to make you aware of the PRR that was written against TI on the fuel tank. The PRR number 20040630-153608. The issue that we had was that a vehicle ran for a short time and died. More gas was added and the vehicle ran for a short time and died again. All the gas was in the right hand tank.

Joe P said that he would take the lead on this issue and we had the local rep for TI here as well. The tank should be getting sent back to TI for root cause.

If you need any additional info feel free to contact myself or Joe.

Thank you,  
Aaron  
(586) 709-8005

# TAC Cases Reporting Alleged Fuel Leaks at Crossover Pipe Connection to Left Tank on 2004 YB

Data collected 06/25/04

## 2004 Chevrolet Corvette

Case	VIN	Build Date	Date Created	Non-Keyword Qualifier	Keyword Qualifier
7455798	1G1YY32G145114274	11/17/2003	06/23/04	LEFT FUEL TANK	ODOR
7265281	1G1YY32G245114834	11/20/2003	04/05/04	LEFT GAS TANK CROSSOVER PIPE FLANGE	FUEL GAS LEAK
7330737	1G1YY22G045114972	11/25/2003	05/03/04	LEFT TANK CROSSOVER CONNECTION	FUEL LEAK
7369775	1G1YY22G745115147	11/25/2003	05/19/04		FUEL LEAK
7196764	1G1YY22G845115304	12/02/2003	03/08/04	FUEL LEAK AT CROSSOVER TUBE	FUEL LEAK
7459338	1G1YY32G845118936	01/13/2004	06/24/04	CROSSOVER PIPE	FUEL LEAK LEFT TANK

## 2004 Cadillac XLR

Case	VIN	Build Date	Date Created	Non-Keyword Qualifier	Keyword Qualifier
7347306	1G6YV34A345601469	12/22/2003	05/10/04	LEFT REAR	EXTERNAL FUEL LEAK TANK
7134321	1G6YV34A745601474	12/10/2003	02/11/04	DRIVERS TANK AT CROSSOVER	FUEL LEAK TANK
7276799	1G6YV34A045601476	12/10/2003	04/08/04	FUEL LEAK LEFT TANK	LEAK
7289340	1G6YV34A945601606	12/22/2003	04/14/04	FUEL LEAK FROM FUEL TANK AREA	FUEL
7462637	1G6YV34A445601609	12/22/2003	06/25/04	TANK SEAM AT CROSSOVERPIPE	LEFT TANK
7427154	1G6YV34A545601635	12/22/2003	06/11/04	AT THE TOP OF TANK P0455	FUEL LEAK
7405970	1G6YV34A545601795	01/12/2004	06/03/04	CROSS PIPE	FUEL LEAK

**Rick Fox**  
07/02/2004 08:31 AM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Doug Wachtel/US/GM/GMC@GM, Christopher  
Janik/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: Corvette Fuel Tank

Some information attached. Follow up to yesterday's note.  
----- Forwarded by Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 08:29 AM -----

**Maureen  
Foley-Gardner**  
07/02/2004 07:43 AM

To: Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

----- Forwarded by Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 07:43 AM -----

**Pat Radecki**  
07/02/2004 04:23 AM

To: Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

Maureen, attached is the corrective action document for 24hr CDP case# 1999, XLR and Corvette fuel tank issue.  
----- Forwarded by Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC on 07/02/2004 04:21 AM -----



**Art Spong**  
07/01/2004 04:25 PM

To: Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

Pat: I've review this an it seems appropriate to close this as a 24 hour issue. I am sending a copy to the FPE group for their information to see what they want to do with it. Thanks for your help. What else must I do to close this issue?

Art Spong  
Brand Quality Manager, GM Performance Cars  
ph 586-947-8890 Cell 586-524-9931

----- Forwarded by Art Spong/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 04:23 PM -----



**"Ceh, David"**  
<DCeh@US.TIAuto.com>  
06/30/2004 10:20 PM

To: len.tillard@gm.com, art.spong@gm.com, joseph.paglialunga@gm.com,  
terry.m.stone@gm.com, conrad.schmidt@gm.com  
cc: "Stange, Marshall" <MStange@US.TIAuto.com>, "Saligrama, Ramesh"  
<RSaligrama@US.TIAuto.com>, "Reed, Bryan"  
<BReed@US.TIAuto.com>, "Maxwell, Cindy"  
<CMaxwell@US.TIAuto.com>  
Subject: Case 1999 Form QN916

As requested, the preliminary copy of the corrective action

David J Ceh  
Quality Director - TI NA Fuel Systems  
Office - (248)-209-3372  
Cell - (586)-243-8632



Corvette Quick Connect Crack QN 916.1

**Rick Fox**  
07/01/2004 04:29 PM

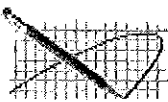
To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Doug Wachtel/US/GM/GMC@GM, Christopher  
Janik/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 24hr CDP Corvette Fuel Tank

I am led to believe SQA may already be involved and investigating. May be good to obtain effect on vehicle performance in addition to finding out who knows what. May need to call Radecki for specifics.  
----- Forwarded by Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 04:26 PM -----

**Maureen  
Foley-Gardner**  
07/01/2004 09:44 AM

To: Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: 24hr CDP Emerging Issue, 6/30/04, case# 1999

----- Forwarded by Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 09:44 AM -----



**Pat Radecki**  
06/29/2004 11:23 AM

To: Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: 24hr CDP Emerging Issue, 6/30/04, case# 1999

This concern involves the 2004 Corvette cross-over fuel tank. The supplier has determined there was a fracture at the fuel tank quick connector. It was revealed on this morning's conference call, there are now an additional 8 XLR's and 7 Vettes reported through TAC with similiar condition. Next c/call report-out is 7/1/04, 7:30 am.

----- Forwarded by Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC on 06/29/2004 11:15 AM -----

Add-On
Solution
Memos
Status
Summary
FPIM
Impact

**Product Report**  
**GM Aftersales**

**FPR No: 1999/2004/US**

Status: <b>Open (25 d left)</b>	Country / Region: United States of America / GMNA	Type: <b>GMNA Passenger Car (US)</b> Champion: Art Spong
	PRTS No.:	FPRD No: 6292

**Corvette - Fuel Tank - Vehicle - 24hr - Check Engine Light - P0455**

**Affected Vehicles**

Main Carline: <b>Corvette</b>	Other Potentially Affected Carlines:	Model Year: <b>2004</b>	Model:
Engine:	Transmission:	Axle:	Transfer Case:
Local Component FPR: <b>No</b>	Options:	Steering: <b>LHD</b>	No of Cases: <b>1</b>
Source of Information:	24hr: <b>No</b>	Brand Quality Plan: <b>No</b>	

Samples	VIN	Build Date	Engine No	Mileage (mi)	Transm. No.
Youngest	1G1YY22G845114833	11/21/2003		1640	
Between					

Oldest					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

**Problem Description**

Functional Group Level 1: 15 Powertrain Integration      Level 2: 5 Fuel Storage & Handling      Level 3: 1 Fuel Tank & Canister      Level 4: 1 Tank

Trouble Category: Z - Not assignable      Trouble: Not Assignable (Add new Code)

Primary Labor Code: N/A      Trouble Codes Affected:      Driving Condition:      Environment Condition:

2nd Labor Code      3rd Labor Code      4th Labor Code      5th Labor Code

Symptoms / Complaints:

Check Engine Light - P0455

Probable Cause:

When applying pressure to the fuel tank system, the left tank was leaking pressure at the area of the tank where the crossover pipe attaches to the tank. The leak was at the tank itself. The leak was near the white plastic sleeve that fits into the black plastic tank where the crossover pipe attaches. In between these two areas the pressure was leaking.

Corrective Action:      Success of Corrective Action:      Remark:

Replace the tank. Found the right tank to be leaking too

Attachment:

**Affected Parts**

Part No:      (Catalog No only valid if OPEL report)      Sample Parts Available:  
 Catalog No:      Parts name:

10363245, 10337582      No

Shipping details:      Remark/ Location of Parts:

Deck Code:

Serial No. / Casting No./ Component Date Code:

**Severity / Requested Action**

Severity: 4 - Annoyance      Action requested: Field Remedy

**Originator Information**

Originator: Melissa Suhy      NSC: USA

**Dealer and Field Contact Information**

Dealer Name:      Dealer Number:      Dealer Phone:

CLASSIC CHEVROLET, INC.

7566

8174211200

Dealer Contact Name:

Dealer E-Mail Address:

Field Rep Contact Name:

Field Rep. Number:

Field Rep. Phone:

Field Rep. E-Mail Address:

### Champion Assignment

Champion:

Art Spong

Department:

Vehicle Sales Service &  
Marketing (VSSM)

Location:

Warren, MI

E-Mail:

Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM

Phone:

Fax:

### Champion Designee Assignment

Champion:

Department:

Location:

E-Mail:

Phone:

Fax:

### Visibility

Access:

restricted  public

### Document Information

Document created by:

Melissa Suhy/C/US/GM/GMC

06/16/2004 03:40:37 PM

Last Modified by:

Stacey Alfano/US/GM/GMC

06/25/2004 08:11:01 AM

Last Accessed:

06/24/2004 04:23:52 PM

[Add-On](#) [Solution](#) [Memos](#) [Status](#) [Summary](#) [FPIM](#) [Impact](#)

**Rick Fox**  
07/01/2004 04:29 PM

To: Michael J. French/US/GM/GMC@GM, DAVE REEK/US/GM/GMC@GM,  
Doug Wachtel/US/GM/GMC@GM, Christopher  
Janik/US/GM/GMC@GM  
Subject: 24hr CDP Corvette Fuel Tank

I am led to believe SQA may already be involved and investigating. May be good to obtain effect on vehicle performance in addition to finding out who knows what. May need to call Radecki for specifics.  
----- Forwarded by Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 04:26 PM -----

**Maureen  
Foley-Gardner**  
07/01/2004 09:44 AM

To: Rick Fox/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: 24hr CDP Emerging Issue, 6/30/04, case# 1999

----- Forwarded by Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC on 07/01/2004 09:44 AM -----



**Pat Radecki**  
06/29/2004 11:23 AM

To: Maureen Foley-Gardner/US/GM/GMC@GM  
cc:  
Subject: 24hr CDP Emerging Issue, 6/30/04, case# 1999

This concern involves the 2004 Corvette cross-over fuel tank. The supplier has determined there was a fracture at the fuel tank quick connector. It was revealed on this morning's conference call, there are now an additional 8 XLR's and 7 Vettes reported through TAC with similiar condition. Next c/call report-out is 7/1/04, 7:30 am.

----- Forwarded by Pat Radecki/US/GM/GMC on 06/29/2004 11:15 AM -----

➤ Add-On ➤ Solution ➤ Memos ➤ Status ➤ **Summary** ➤ FPIM ➤ Impact

**Product Report**  
**GM Aftersales**

**FPR No: 1999/2004/US**

Status:  
**Open** (25 d left)

Country / Region:  
United States of America /  
GMNA

Type: **GMNA Passenger Car (US)**  
Champion:  
Art Spong

PRTS No.:

FPRD No:  
6292

**Corvette - Fuel Tank - Vehicle - 24hr - Check Engine Light - P0455**

**Affected Vehicles**

Main Carline: Corvette	Other Potentially Affected Carlines:	Model Year: 2004	Model:
Engine:	Transmission:	Axle:	Transfer Case:
Local Component FPR: No	Options:	Steering: LHD	No of Cases: 1
Source of Information:	24hr: No	Brand Quality Plan: No	

Samples	VIN	Build Date	Engine No	Mileage (mi)	Transm. No.
Youngest	1G1YY22G845114833	11/21/2003		1640	
Between					



Oldest					
--------	--	--	--	--	--

**Problem Description**

Functional Group Level 1: 15 Powertrain Integration      Level 2: 5 Fuel Storage & Handling      Level 3: 1 Fuel Tank & Canister      Level 4: 1 Tank

Trouble Category: Z - Not assignable      Trouble: Not Assignable (Add new Code)

Primary Labor Code: N/A      Trouble Codes Affected:      Driving Condition:      Environment Condition:

2nd Labor Code      3rd Labor Code      4th Labor Code      5th Labor Code

Symptoms / Complaints:

Check Engine Light - P0455

Probable Cause:

When applying pressure to the fuel tank system, the left tank was leaking pressure at the area of the tank where the crossover pipe attaches to the tank. The leak was at the tank itself. The leak was near the white plastic sleeve that fits into the black plastic tank where the crossover pipe attaches. In between these two areas the pressure was leaking.

Corrective Action:      Success of Corrective Action:      Remark:

Replace the tank. Found the right tank to be leaking too

Attachment:

**Affected Parts**

Part No:      (Catalog No only valid if OPEL report)      Sample Parts Available:  
 Catalog No:      Parts name:

10363245, 10337582      No

Shipping details:      Remark/ Location of Parts:

Deck Code:

Serial No. / Casting No./ Component Date Code:

**Severity / Requested Action**

Severity: 4 - Annoyance      Action requested: Field Remedy

**Originator Information**

Originator: Melissa Suhy      NSC: USA

**Dealer and Field Contact Information**

Dealer Name: CLASSIC CHEVROLET, INC. Dealer Number: 7566 Dealer Phone: 8174211200  
Dealer Contact Name: Dealer E-Mail Address:

Field Rep Contact Name: Field Rep. Number: Field Rep. Phone:  
Field Rep. E-Mail Address:

### Champion Assignment

Champion: Art Spong Department: Vehicle Sales Service & Marketing (VSSM) Location: Warren, MI  
E-Mail: Art Spong/US/GM/GMC@GM Phone: Fax:

### Champion Designee Assignment

Champion: Department: Location:  
E-Mail: Phone: Fax:

### Visibility

Access:  restricted  public

### Document Information

Document created by: Melissa Suhy/C/US/GM/GMC 06/16/2004 03:40:37 PM  
Last Modified by: Stacey Alfano/US/GM/GMC 06/25/2004 08:11:01 AM  
Last Accessed: 06/24/2004 04:23:52 PM

Add-On Solution Memos Status Summary FPM Impact

PE10-015

GM

6/30/2010

ATTACHMENT 1

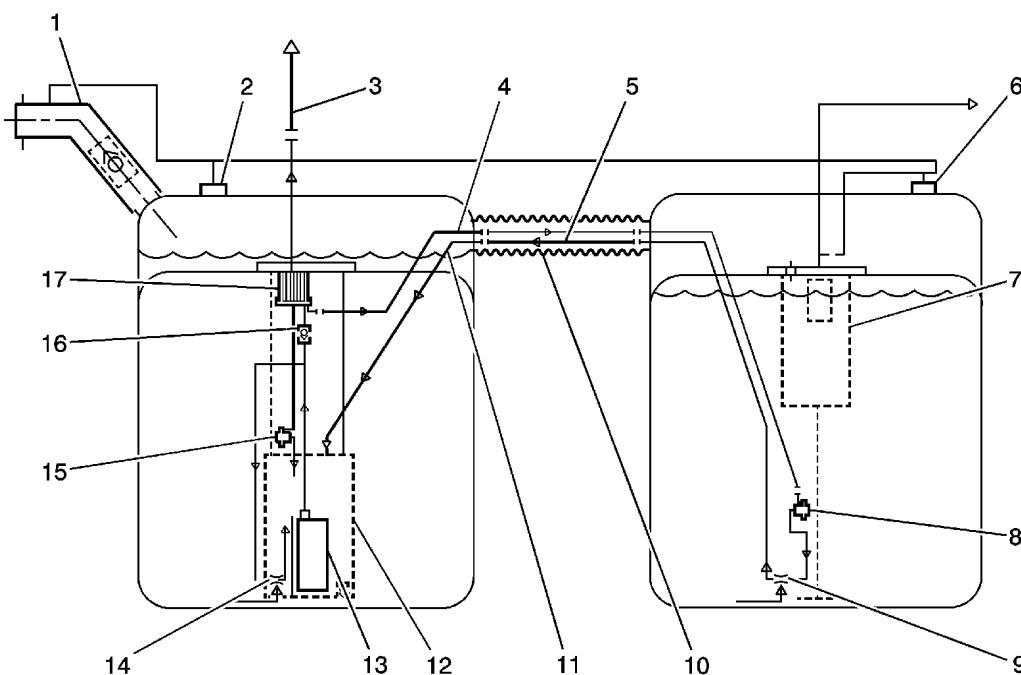
Q8

GM Investigation Q\_08\_2004  
Corvette Fuel Tank description

## Fuel System Description

### System Overview

### Fuel Tank Assembly



- (1) Fuel Fill Hose
- (2) Left Fuel Tank Grade Vent Valve
- (3) Fuel Feed Pipe to Engine
- (4) 5/16 Inch Auxiliary Fuel Feed Pipe
- (5) 3/8 Inch Auxiliary Fuel Return Pipe
- (6) Right Fuel Tank Grade Vent Valve
- (7) Fill Limiter Vent Valve (FLVV)
- (8) Secondary Fuel Pressure Regulator
- (9) Siphon Jet Pump
- (10) Convoluted Crossover Hose
- (11) Anti-Siphon Hole
- (12) Fuel Sender Reservoir
- (13) Turbine Fuel Pump
- (14) Venturi Pump
- (15) Primary Fuel Pressure Regulator

© 2010 General Motors. All rights reserved.

(16) Reverse Flow Check Valve

(17) Fuel Filter

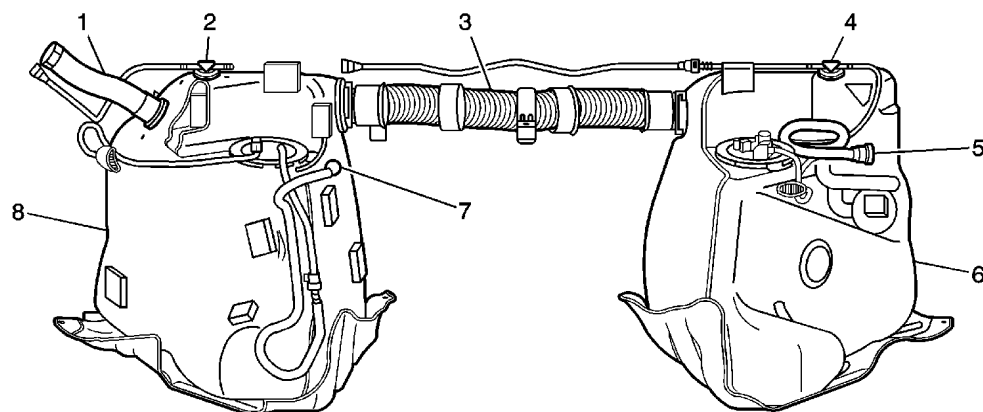
The fuel system is a returnless on-demand design. The fuel pressure regulator is a part of the fuel sender assembly, eliminating the need for a return pipe from the engine. A returnless fuel system reduces the internal temperature of the fuel tank by not returning hot fuel from the engine to the fuel tank. Reducing the internal temperature of the fuel tank results in lower evaporative emissions.

Two fuel tanks store the fuel supply. An electric turbine style fuel pump (13) attaches to the fuel sender assembly inside the left fuel tank. The fuel pump supplies high pressure fuel through the fuel filter (17) and the fuel feed pipe (3) to the fuel injection system. The fuel pump provides fuel at a higher rate of flow than is needed by the fuel injection system. The fuel pump also supplies fuel to the venturi pump (14) located on the bottom of the left fuel sender assembly. The function of the venturi pump is to fill the fuel sender assembly reservoir (12). The primary fuel pressure regulator (15), a part of the left fuel sender assembly, maintains the correct fuel pressure to the fuel injection system. The fuel pump and sender assembly contains a reverse flow check valve (16). The check valve, the primary fuel pressure regulator, and the secondary fuel pressure regulator maintain fuel pressure in the fuel feed pipe and the fuel rail in order to prevent long cranking times.

The fuel pump also supplies a small amount of pressurized fuel through the auxiliary fuel feed pipe (4) to the siphon jet pump (9) inside the right fuel tank. The pressurized fuel creates a venturi action inside the siphon jet pump. The venturi action causes the fuel to be drawn out of the right fuel tank. The fuel transfers from the right fuel tank to the left fuel tank through the auxiliary fuel return pipe (5). The auxiliary fuel return pipe inside the left fuel tank contains an anti-siphon hole (11) in order to prevent fuel from siphoning from the left fuel tank into the right fuel tank. Both the auxiliary fuel feed pipe and the auxiliary fuel return pipe are located inside the convoluted stainless steel crossover hose (10).

The right fuel sender assembly contains a secondary fuel pressure regulator (8). The secondary fuel pressure regulator has a lower set point than the primary regulator in order to allow fuel to flow to the siphon jet pump on the right fuel sender. When the engine is shut off, the pressure in the feed pipes immediately drops to the secondary regulator set point. This prevents the siphon jet pump from operating and in turn prevents the equalization of the left and right fuel tanks. The secondary fuel pressure regulator maintains fuel pressure in the auxiliary fuel feed pipe which reduces the time to prime the siphon jet pump. The pressurization also reduces fuel vaporization and boiling in the auxiliary fuel feed pipe.

## **Fuel Tanks**

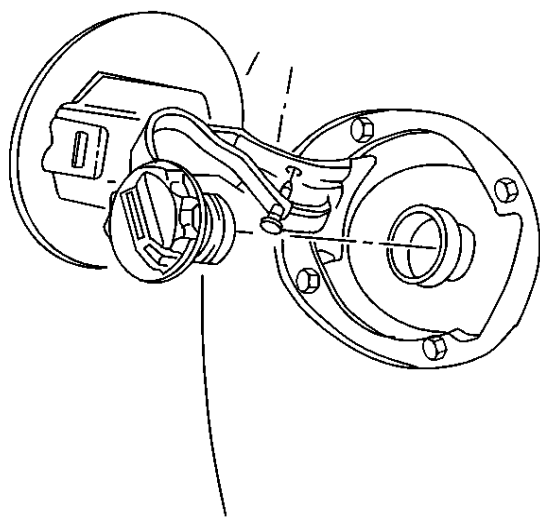


The fuel tanks (6, 8) store the fuel for the vehicle. The fuel tanks are located on the left and right side of the vehicle in front of the rear wheels. The fuel tanks are molded from high density polyethylene.

### **Fuel Tank Fill Pipe and Hose**

The fuel tank fill pipe is positioned at the rear of the vehicle on the left side. A built in restrictor in the fuel tank fill pipe prevents refueling with leaded fuel. The fuel tank fill pipe connects to the left fuel tank with a rubber hose. Fuel transfers to the right fuel tank during fueling by a stainless steel convoluted crossover tube/hose which connects the left fuel tank to the right fuel tank.

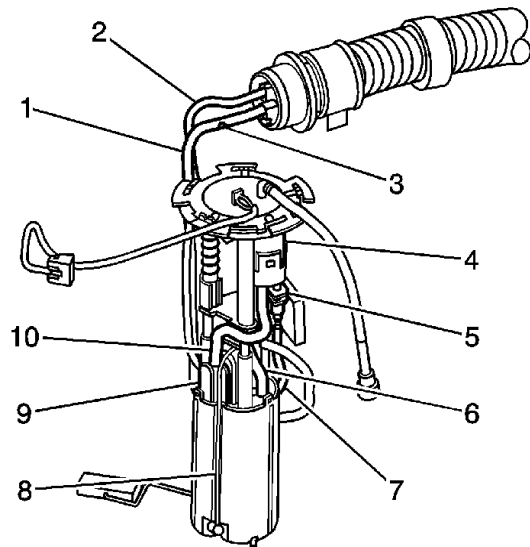
### **Fuel Filler Cap**



**Notice:** If a fuel tank filler cap requires replacement, use only a fuel tank filler cap with the same features. Failure to use the correct fuel tank filler cap can result in a serious malfunction of the fuel and EVAP system.

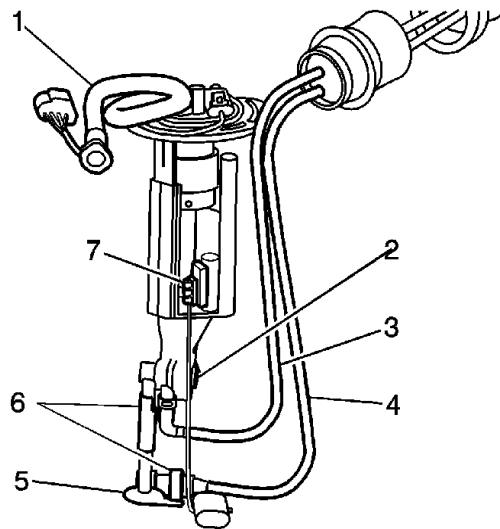
The fuel tank filler pipe has a tethered fuel tank filler cap. The fuel tank filler cap requires a quarter of a turn in order to be removed. A torque limiting device prevents the cap from being over tightened.

## **Fuel Sender Assembly**



A fuel sender assembly is located inside each fuel tank. The fuel sender assembly attaches to the top of each fuel tank. The left fuel sender assembly consists of the following major components:

- The fuel level sensor
- The fuel pump and reservoir assembly
- The fuel pump strainer
- The fuel filter (4)
- The primary fuel pressure regulator (9)



The right fuel sender assembly consists of the following major components:

- The fuel level sensor (7)
- The siphon jet pump (5)
- The secondary fuel pressure regulator (2)
- The fill limiter vent valve (FLVV)

## **Fuel Level Sensor**

The fuel level sensor consists of a float, a wire float arm, and a variable resistor. The position of the float arm indicates the fuel level. The fuel level sensor contains a variable resistor, which changes the resistance corresponding to the amount of fuel in the fuel tanks. The PCM uses inputs from both fuel level sensors in order to calculate the total fuel remaining in both fuel tanks. This information is sent via a Class 2 message to the instrument panel cluster (IPC) to be displayed on the fuel gauge.

## **Fuel Pump**

An electric turbine style fuel pump attaches to the fuel sender assembly inside the left fuel tank. The fuel pump supplies fuel to the fuel rail assembly at a specified flow and pressure. The fuel pump delivers a constant flow of fuel to the engine even during low fuel conditions and aggressive vehicle maneuvers. The PCM controls the electric fuel pump operation through a fuel pump relay.

The fuel pump also supplies a small amount of pressurized fuel to the right fuel tank siphon jet pump through the auxiliary fuel feed pipe. The pressurized fuel creates a venturi action inside the siphon jet pump. The venturi action causes the fuel to be drawn out of the right fuel tank. Fuel is then transferred from the right fuel tank to the left fuel tank through the auxiliary fuel return pipe. The fuel pump also supplies fuel to a venturi pump located on the bottom of the left fuel sender assembly. The function of the venturi pump is to fill the fuel sender assembly reservoir.



## **Fuel Strainer**

The fuel strainer is made of woven plastic. The functions of the fuel strainer are to filter the contaminants and to wick the fuel. The fuel strainer attaches to the bottom of the fuel pump inside of the fuel sender reservoir. The fuel strainer normally requires no maintenance. Fuel stoppage at this point indicates that the fuel tanks contain an abnormal amount of sediment. If the fuel strainer is plugged, refer to [Fuel System Cleaning](#).

## **Fuel Filter**

The fuel filter is contained in the fuel sender assembly inside the left fuel tank. The paper filter element of the fuel filter traps particles in the fuel that may damage the fuel injection system. The fuel filter housing is made to withstand maximum fuel system pressure, exposure to fuel additives, and changes in temperature. There is no service interval for fuel filter replacement.

## **Primary Fuel Pressure Regulator**

The primary fuel pressure regulator is contained in the left fuel sender assembly. The fuel pressure regulator is a diaphragm relief valve. The diaphragm has fuel pressure on one side and regulator spring pressure on the other side. A software bias compensates the injector on-time because the fuel pressure regulator is not referenced to the manifold vacuum. The primary fuel pressure regulator keeps fuel available to the injectors at a regulated pressure.

## **Secondary Fuel Pressure Regulator**

The right fuel sender assembly contains a secondary fuel pressure regulator. The secondary fuel pressure regulator has a lower set point than the primary regulator in order to allow fuel to flow to the siphon jet pump on the right fuel sender. When the engine is shut off, the pressure in the feed pipes immediately drops to the secondary regulator set point. This prevents the siphon jet pump from operating and in turn prevents the equalization of the left and right fuel tanks. The secondary fuel pressure regulator maintains fuel pressure in the auxiliary fuel feed pipe which reduces the time to prime the siphon jet pump. The pressurization also reduces fuel vaporization and boiling in the auxiliary fuel feed pipe.

## **Fuel Feed and Return Pipes**

The engine compartment connecting fuel pipe connects the chassis fuel pipe to the fuel rail assembly. The engine compartment fuel pipe is constructed of Teflon® with a braided stainless steel covering.

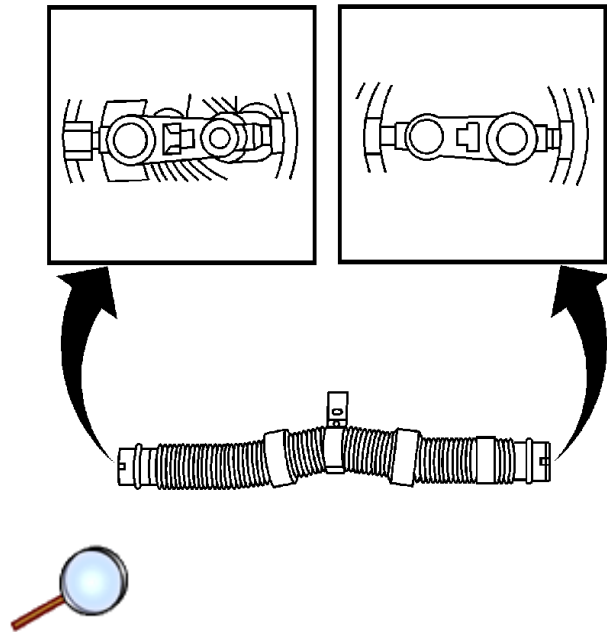
The chassis fuel pipe is located under the vehicle on the left side of the tunnel. The chassis fuel pipe connects the rear fuel feed pipe from the left fuel sender assembly to the engine compartment connecting fuel pipe. The chassis fuel pipe is constructed of aluminum with a plastic coating.

The rear fuel feed pipe connects the left fuel sender fuel pipe to the chassis fuel pipe. The rear fuel feed pipe is constructed of nylon with a covering of heat resistant rubber hose.

The auxiliary fuel feed pipes and the auxiliary fuel return pipes are located inside of the fuel crossover hose and inside of each fuel tank. The fuel pump supplies fuel through the auxiliary fuel feed pipe to the siphon jet pump inside the right fuel tank. The siphon jet pump transfers fuel from the right fuel tank to the left fuel tank through the auxiliary fuel return pipe. The return pipe feeds returning fuel from the right fuel tank directly into the left fuel sender reservoir. The auxiliary fuel

feed and return pipes are constructed of nylon.

## Fuel Tank Crossover Tube/Hose



The fuel tank crossover tube/hose is comprised of a convoluted stainless steel outer tubing. The crossover tube/hose internally houses the auxiliary fuel feed pipe and the auxiliary fuel return pipe. The crossover tube/hose has the following functions:

- Fuel liquid and vapor transfer during refueling
- High pressure siphon jet pump feed
- Low pressure siphon jet pump return
- Electrostatic discharge ground to body

## Nylon Fuel Pipes

**Caution:** In order to reduce the risk of fire and personal injury observe the following items:

- Replace all nylon fuel pipes that are nicked, scratched or damaged during installation, do not attempt to repair the sections of the nylon fuel pipes
- Do not hammer directly on the fuel harness body clips when installing new fuel pipes. Damage to the nylon pipes may result in a fuel leak.
- Always cover nylon vapor pipes with a wet towel before using a torch near them. Also, never expose the vehicle to temperatures higher than 115°C (239°F) for more than one hour, or more than 90°C (194°F) for any extended period.
- Apply a few drops of clean engine oil to the male pipe ends before connecting fuel pipe fittings. This will ensure proper reconnection and prevent a possible fuel leak. (During normal operation, the O-rings located in the female connector will swell and may prevent proper reconnection if not lubricated.)

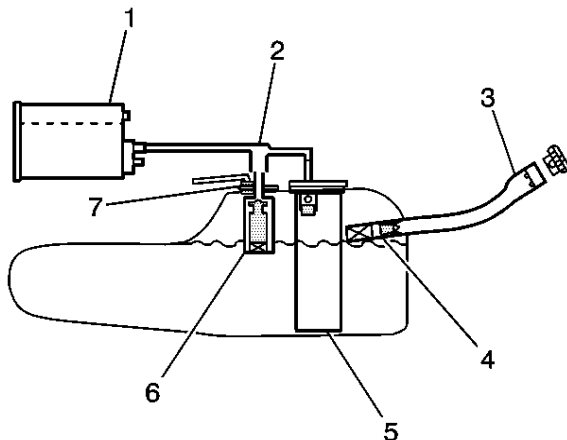
Nylon pipes are constructed to withstand maximum fuel system pressure, exposure to fuel additives, and changes in temperature. There are 2 sizes of nylon fuel pipes used. A 9.53 mm (3/8 in) ID pipe is used for the fuel feed pipe and the auxiliary fuel return pipe. A 7.94 mm (5/16 in) ID pipe is used for the auxiliary fuel feed pipe. Heat resistant rubber hose protects the section of the rear fuel feed pipe that is exposed to chafing, high temperature or vibration.

Nylon fuel pipes are somewhat flexible and can be formed around gradual turns under the vehicle. However, if nylon fuel pipes are forced into sharp bends, the pipes will kink and restrict the fuel flow. Also, once exposed to the fuel, nylon pipes may become stiffer and are more likely to kink if bent too far. Take special care when working on a vehicle with nylon fuel pipes.

## **Quick-Connect Fittings**

Quick-connect fittings provide a simplified means of installing and connecting fuel system components. The fittings consist of a unique female connector and a compatible male pipe end. O-rings located inside the female connector provide the fuel seal. Integral locking tabs located inside the female connector hold the fittings together.

## **On-Board Refueling Vapor Recovery System (ORVR)**

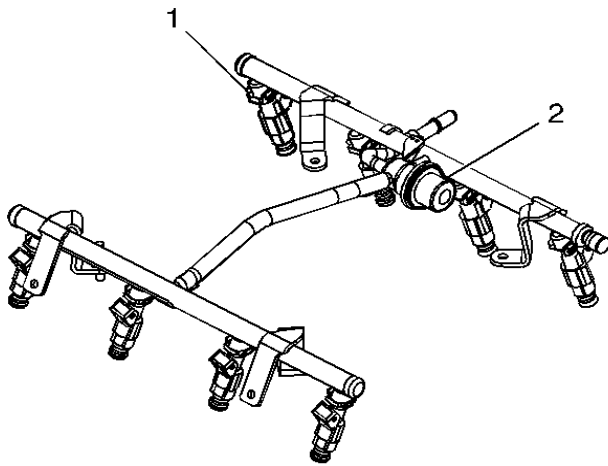


The on-board refueling vapor recovery system (ORVR) is an on board vehicle system designed to recover fuel vapors during the vehicle refueling operation. The flow of liquid fuel down the fuel filler pipe provides a liquid seal which prevents vapor from leaving the fuel filler pipe. An EVAP pipe transports the fuel vapor to the EVAP canister for use by the engine. Listed below are the ORVR system components with a brief description of their operation:

- The EVAP canister (1)--the EVAP canister receives refueling vapor from the fuel system, stores the vapor and releases the vapor to the engine upon demand.
- The EVAP pipes (2)--transports fuel vapor from the fuel tank to the EVAP canister.
- The fuel filler pipe (3)--the pipe which carries fuel from the fuel nozzle to the fuel tank.

- The check valve (4)--the check valve limits fuel "spit back" from the fuel tank during the refueling operation by allowing fuel flow only into the fuel tank. This check valve is located at the bottom of the fuel filler pipe.
- The modular fuel sender assembly (5)--this assembly pumps fuel to the engine from the fuel tank.
- The fill limiter vent valve (FLVV) (6)--this valve acts as a shut off valve. The FLVV is located on the right fuel sender. This valve is not serviced separately. The FLVV has the following functions:
  - Controls the fuel tank fill level by closing the primary vent from the fuel tank.
  - Prevents the fuel from exiting the fuel tank via the EVAP pipe to the canister.
  - Provides fuel-spillage protection in the event of a vehicle rollover by closing the vapor path from the fuel tank to the EVAP canister.

## **Fuel Rail Assembly**



The fuel rail assembly attaches to the engine intake manifold. The fuel rail assembly performs the following functions:

- Positions the injectors (1) in the intake manifold
- Distributes the fuel evenly to the injectors
- Integrates the fuel pulse dampener (2) into the fuel metering system

## **Fuel Injectors**

The fuel injector assembly is a solenoid device, controlled by the PCM, that meters pressurized fuel to a single engine cylinder. The PCM energizes the injector solenoid to open a normally closed ball valve. This allows the fuel to flow into the top of the injector, past the ball valve, and through a director plate at the injector outlet. The director plate has machined holes that control the fuel

flow, generating a spray of finely-atomized fuel at the injector tip. Fuel from the injector tip is directed at the intake valve, causing the fuel to become further atomized and vaporized before entering the combustion chamber. This fine atomization improves fuel economy and emissions.

## **Fuel Metering Modes of Operation**

The PCM monitors voltages from several sensors in order to determine how much fuel to give the engine. The PCM controls the amount of fuel delivered to the engine by changing the fuel injector pulse width. The fuel is delivered under one of several modes.

### **Starting Mode**

When the ignition is first turned ON, the PCM energizes the fuel pump relay for 2 seconds. This allows the fuel pump to build pressure in the fuel system. The PCM calculates the air/fuel ratio based on inputs from the engine coolant temperature (ECT), mass air flow (MAF), manifold absolute pressure (MAP), and throttle position (TP) sensors. The system stays in starting mode until the engine speed reaches a predetermined RPM.

### **Clear Flood Mode**

If the engine floods, clear the engine by pressing the accelerator pedal down to the floor and then crank the engine. When the TP sensor is at wide open throttle (WOT), the PCM reduces the fuel injector pulse width in order to increase the air to fuel ratio. The PCM holds this injector rate as long as the throttle stays wide open and the engine speed is below a predetermined RPM. If the throttle is not held wide open, the PCM returns to the starting mode.

### **Run Mode**

The run mode has 2 conditions called Open Loop and Closed Loop. When the engine is first started and the engine speed is above a predetermined RPM, the system begins Open Loop operation. The PCM ignores the signal from the heated oxygen sensors (HO2S). The PCM calculates the air/fuel ratio based on inputs from the ECT, MAF, MAP, and TP sensors. The system stays in Open Loop until meeting the following conditions:

- Both front HO2S have varying voltage output, showing that both HO2S are hot enough to operate properly.
- The ECT sensor is above a specified temperature.
- A specific amount of time has elapsed after starting the engine.

Specific values for the above conditions exist for each different engine, and are stored in the electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM). The system begins Closed Loop operation after reaching these values. In Closed Loop, the PCM calculates the air/fuel ratio, injector ON time, based upon the signal from various sensors, but mainly from the HO2S. This allows the air/fuel ratio to stay very close to 14.7:1.

### **Acceleration Mode**

When the driver pushes on the accelerator pedal, air flow into the cylinders increases rapidly. To prevent possible hesitation, the PCM increases the pulse width to the injectors to provide extra fuel during acceleration. This is also known as power enrichment. The PCM determines the amount of fuel required based upon the TP, the ECT, the MAP, the MAF, and the engine speed.

## Deceleration Mode

When the driver releases the accelerator pedal, air flow into the engine is reduced. The PCM monitors the corresponding changes in the TP, the MAP, and the MAF. The PCM shuts OFF fuel completely if the deceleration is very rapid, or for long periods, such as long, closed-throttle coast-down. The fuel shuts OFF in order to prevent damage to the catalytic converters.

## Battery Voltage Correction Mode

When the battery voltage is low, the PCM compensates for the weak spark delivered by the ignition system in the following ways:

- Increasing the amount of fuel delivered
- Increasing the idle RPM
- Increasing the ignition dwell time

## Fuel Cutoff Mode

The PCM cuts OFF fuel from the fuel injectors when the following conditions are met in order to protect the powertrain from damage and improve driveability:

- The ignition is OFF. This prevents engine run-on.
- The ignition is ON but there is no ignition reference signal. This prevents flooding or backfiring.
- The engine speed is too high, above red line.
- The vehicle speed is too high, above rated tire speed.
- During an extended, high speed, closed throttle coast down--This reduces emissions and increases engine braking.
- During extended deceleration, in order to prevent damage to the catalytic converters

## Fuel Trim

The PCM controls the air/fuel metering system in order to provide the best possible combination of driveability, fuel economy, and emission control. The PCM monitors the HO<sub>2</sub>S signal voltage while in Closed Loop and regulates the fuel delivery by adjusting the pulse width of the injectors based on this signal. The ideal fuel trim values are around 0 percent for both short and long term fuel trim. A positive fuel trim value indicates the PCM is adding fuel in order to compensate for a lean condition by increasing the pulse width. A negative fuel trim value indicates that the PCM is reducing the amount of fuel in order to compensate for a rich condition by decreasing the pulse width. A change made to the fuel delivery changes the long and short term fuel trim values. The short term fuel trim values change rapidly in response to the HO<sub>2</sub>S signal voltage. These changes fine tune the engine fueling. The long term fuel trim makes coarse adjustments to fueling in order to re-center and restore control to short term fuel trim. A scan tool can be used to monitor the short and long term fuel trim values. The long term fuel trim diagnostic is based on an average of several of the long term speed load learn cells. The PCM selects the cells based on the engine speed and engine load. If the PCM detects an excessively lean or rich condition, the PCM will set a fuel trim diagnostic trouble code (DTC).